

£2,665 DAIWA WHISKER XLS POLE COLMIC SCRAPE FEEDER RODS



# TD-R

#### PACKED WITH MORE FEATURES THAN A GREAT PEG!

The iconic blue livery of the award winning TDR is now an unmistakable sight. Offering incredible fishing versatility, amazing winding power and long term smoothness thanks to the Mag Sealed rotor. Their hard aluminium body ensures super sure 'meshing' of gears even when under load. Distance control is also a breeze thanks to the HIP line clip. The stalwart 2508 and 3012 sizes are also available in single and double handles while the 4012 is a single only. All handles are 'one touch' folding and each model comes supplied with a spare spool.



'Mag Sealed' rotor water barrier.



Innovative HIP line clip









"I have used Team Daiwa reels over a number of years for float and feeder. However the TDR's offer standout winding power and durability; perfect for today's high catch rate commercials and those big match winning carp late on."

WILL RAISON.



"With my fishing these days being so diverse I need one reel that has the power to do it all from commercials and the rigours of Ireland to whatever a World Champs throws at me. The TDR has passed every test I have put in front of it."

STEVE RINGER.





# ENWICK SPORTS

UNIT 22, NORTHFIELD BUSINESS PARK SOHAM, ELY, CAMBRIDGESHIRE, CB7 5UE

Tel/Fax: 01353 721009

E-mail: sales@benwick-sports.co.uk



#### VISIT OUR WEBSITE

www.benwick-sports.co.uk

AVAILABLE



#### LARGEST SELECTION OF FLOATS ONLINE ANYWHERE

#### SENSAS POWER PENGIL D.IK POLE FLOATS SCONEZONE POLE FLOAT POWER PENCIL 1 AVAILABLE NOW DIAMOND DEEP GLASS STEM, HOLLOW TIP DIAMOND SHALLOW GLASS STEM, HOLLOW TIP DUMED DENGIL 5 DIDDY DIAMOND GLASS STEM, HOLLOW TIP POWER PENCIL 4 BENWICK FLOATS **POWER PENCIL 5** SLIM PELLET GLASS STEM, HOLLOW TIP NODDIES WIRE STEM ANTI-TANGLE DESIGN SLIM PASTE GLASS STEM, HOLLOW TIP 3 SIZES: 6, 8 & 10mm £2.00 each Red or yellow CARP X 1 POWER PENCIL GLASS STEM, HOLLOW TIP CARP X 3 STEM. HOLLOW TIP 1.5mm SERIES ONE GLASS STEM, HOLLOW TIP MARGIN CONE GLASS STEM, HOLLOW TIP CARP X 5 SERIES TWO WIRE STEM, HOLLOW TIP CARP X 5 CARP X 6 CARP X 7 CARP X 8 CARP X 9 CARP X 10 0.1, 0.2 & 0.3g £2.00 each BIG BAIT MARGIN GLASS STEM, HOLLOW TIP **NEW BENWICK SILVERLITE FLOATS** ALL £1.99 EACH SILVERLITE WHIP WAGGLERS SENSAS RIVER SILVERLITE PF PELLET WAGGLER DANUBE 0.6g - 10.0g £1.99 SILVERLITE PRO-LIGHT STRAIGHT SLIDER JEAN FRANCOIS 0.2g - 6.0g £1.99







DAVE HARRELL FLOATS



SILVERLITE PRO-LIGHT INSERT SLIDER

SILVERLITE PRO-LIGHT STRAIGHT SLIDER

acock stem bodied with part loadii apter supplied 4, 5 & 6SSG £5.99 each

eacock stem bodied witn part 10aum lapter supplied . 4. 5 & 6SSG £5.49 each

SILVERLITE 'BENNY' WAGGLER

SILVERLITE DIIO













**GERRY'S POLE FLOATS** 

CARP 1 GLASS STEM, HOLLOW TIP CARP 2 GLASS STEM, HOLLOW TIP

**RIVE FLOATS** HUGE RANGE OF RIVE DELANNOY WAGGLERS AND POLE FLOATS IN STOCK NOW.



SHIMANO'



#### PRODUCTS STOCKED FROM MARUKYU DRENNAN

KAMASAN FOX (7)/////

#### ::: Editorial

Tel 01327 311999 Fax 01327 311190 Address DHP Ltd, 1 Whittle Close, Drayton Fields, Daventry, Northants NN11 8RQ

Editor Alex Bones alex.bones@dhpub.co.uk
Assistant Editor Joe Carass joe.carass@dhpub.co.uk
Chief Sub Editor David Haynes
Creative Director Mark Grafton
Designer Brad Sharp
Repro Manager Derek Mooney

#### ::: Advertisement Sales

Business Development Manager Graham Muddeman graham.muddeman@dhpub.co.uk Tel 01327 315420 Mob 07875 444636 ISDN 01327 300256

Production Manager Paul Evans Production Supervisor Neil Brooks Production Controller Joel Howe Ad Designer Harvey Palmer

#### ::: DHP Ltd

Managing Director Sean O'Driscoll sean@dhpub.co.uk Operations Director Roger Mortimer roger@dhpub.co.uk Website www.davidhallpublishing.com

#### ::: Subscriptions And Back Issues

**Subscriptions Manager** 

Louise Dalmedo louise.dalmedo@dhpub.co.uk

Customer Service Manager Helen Bettles
helen.bettles@dhpub.co.uk

Oueries And Orders

Phone +44 (0) 845 3450253 E-mail subscriptions@dhpub.co.uk

#### Subscriptions

UK £47.40 Europe £55 Rest of world £65 Based on 12 issues and including mailing

#### **Back Issues**

UK £4.50; Europe £5; rest of the world £6 Only the previous 12 months' issues are stocked

#### Printed By

Southernprint Ltd, Unit 17-19 Factory Road, Upton Industrial Estate, Poole, Dorset, BH16 5SN **Tel** (01202) 622226

#### Distributors

Seymour Distribution Ltd, 2 East Poultry Avenue, London, EC1A 9PT Tel 020 7429 4000 Fax 020 7429 4001

#### Advertisements

The advertisements carried in this magazine are the copyright of DHP Ltd and may not be quoted, copied or reproduced without the prior permission of the publisher.

ISSN 0958-9023









17,010

www.matchfishingmagazine.com

# editorial March 2016

n interesting topic of conversation arose in our offices a few weeks back about giving 100 per cent. The question was simply: "Do you ever think that you've given 100 per cent, and what does 100 per cent actually mean?" To different people it means different things, but we came to the collective conclusion among the team that it was highly unlikely anyone had ever given 100 per cent, because there are just so many factors that could be taken into account.

Anyone saying they had was met with the following retort: "You're telling us there wasn't a single aspect (large or small) that could have altered the outcome of that event, or course of events?"

Prep is a fantastic example of this and something that Dan Webb covers in this issue in a more jovial manner. But that rig that you never tied, or box of hooklengths you never finished may have actually ended up costing you... in which case you didn't give it 100 per cent.

Does giving anything 100 per cent mean you live and breathe it every waking moment of every day? Not necessarily, but the likelihood is that the more time you put in the greater the rewards you will reap.

The question was one we filtered onto our social media pages... and in doing so seemed to cause offence to some who defended their opinion that they 'had' given 100 per cent to something when, in fact, there were potentially maybe other unobvious, obscure elements that could have been employed. Therefore meaning 100 per cent hadn't ACTUALLY been given, on later reflection.

Of course the constraints of making life work – for many that's a job, home, family and other elements – dictates that we can't give a hobby what some would term 100 per cent at all. But then you have to consider that to each person giving 100 per cent means different things.

There are, of course, many occasions when an angler may 'mouth off' in a light-hearted, bantering sort of way that they'd "given 100 per cent and couldn't work out why they hadn't won the match." Yet, on reflection during the drive home in the van with tackle rattling about in the back after

it had been thrown in, in total disgust, one, then two, then three, then four small points arise that 'could' just have made all the difference. Not changing that perished elastic that snapped on a last-minute fish, not prepping your hook baits the way you would etc... the list is absolutely endless.

It's a topic worth thinking about. Next time you have a moment to ponder, or discuss with like-minded friends, ask the question "Have you ever given anything 100 per cent?" and see what the response is. The outcome will be one that could fuel many a dinner party, or pub crawl... providing you don't ask the question in an insulting way, of course, and you don't ask the question as the dinner host lays the main course in front of you on the table! Interesting 'food' for thought, huh...?

**alexhones**Group Editor • alex.bones@dhpub.co.uk

#### Competiton winners:

Daniel Tinnion

Matrix clothing competition winner:
rant Thome, Chris Line, Dan Morgan, John Slinn, David Roger



# MEET YOUR NEW PARTNERS IN CRIME

Garbolino UK SERIES 16m Poles

designed specifically and only for the UK

- Ultimate rigidity at full length
- Arrow straight and incredibly responsive
  - Strong, durable and designed to last.

The UK1 ACCOMPLICE PRO flagship match pole delivers ultimate performance, minimising angler fatigue whilst maximising ability.

Hybridised twin top concept – 'Commercial 5.95m kit', makes the perfect 'meat line kit' also balancing beautifully at 16 metres when fishing shallow or across to islands – The 'Silvers 5.95m kit' is perfect for winter carping, 'stockies', F1s or silvers on rivers. These long kits are included as part of a very comprehensive pack offer.

The **UK2 EXPERT MATCH** and **UK3 MATCH POWER** are built to the same exacting standards delivering amazing performance and packs at both price levels

Hybrid kits are sold separately and fit the whole range – upgrade at any time

THE BEST POLES EVER MADE BY GARBOLINO! Prices range from £1,650 - £3,099.99 SSP









All puller top kits are fitted with the new PTFE Side Puller Slots for perfect stripping back, minimising elastic damage and making it easier to land fish quickly

















#### features

#### 8 Don't Ignore The Maggot Feeder

Joe Roberts shows you why a maggotand-blockend-feeder approach should never be overlooked.

#### 16 F1s... My Way Or The Highway

Giles Cochrane tackles the muchtalked-about topic of F1s... with his own spin as always.

#### 22 Rig Talk

Winter fishing is all about making the most of what's in front of you. Here's Andy Power's super-successful setup for catching commercial roach and silvers with casters.

#### 26 Andy May's Waggler Magic

Is the waggler the forgotten method in today's age of poles and new developments? Andy shows why it's just as effective as ever... when you bring a few key elements into play.

#### 34 Matrix Masterclass - Feeder In The Ice

Jamie Harrison looks at using coldwater feeder tactics on typical commercial venues in extreme weather conditions!

#### **40 Deep-Water Silvers**

The temperature may have dropped below zero but, as Dan Ashington discovers, if you find the deep water the silvers will feed... eventually!

#### 47 Lee Kerry's Bait Corner!

Ever opened a bag of groundbait and really thought about how you're going to mix it up? Lee Kerry delves...

#### 51 Garbolino Club Angler Of the Year 2016

Here's how to get involved in this year's competition.

#### **52 Maggot Dobbing**

Is there really any skill in dobbing? We joined rising star Craig Goldstraw to discover the secrets behind his dobbing success.

#### 58 The Masochistic Art Of Preparation

Dan Webb addresses one of the match angler's all-time favourite indulgences - prep, prep, prep!

#### **62 Shock Tactics**

Darren Cox maintains that using a shockleader will improve your feeder casting and accuracy, even when you're not giving it the big chuck.

#### 68 Carass' Corner

Resident expert Joe Carass looks at his month on the bank and what he's learnt.

#### 74 10 Of The Best

Top northern angler Jamie Wilde reveals his all-time top 10 tips for rodand-line success with carp.

#### 83 Drennan Knockout Cup 2016

We get the ball rolling for this year's event with an early list of invitees. If you're not on it you need to apply for a qualifier... but hurry!

#### 93 Hard Hookers

How to get an edge when using hardpellet hook baits.

#### 94 Attraction Satisfaction

Adam Rooney explains all about hi-viz, hi-attract hook baits for winter carp.

#### 108 The Perfect Feature

How much thought do you put into swim choice and where you feed your bait? Former England youth international Alex Bates assesses.

#### 116 Getting Cagey

Few tactics have had as much impact on match fishing as the Method feeder, but is it always the best tactic, especially in winter? Adam Mitchell asks the question.

#### 124 The Champion's Story: Part 3 – The Art Of Fish Theft!

Drennan Knockout Cup winner Tom Scholey explains how perfect planning can be the key to stealing the fish of those around you.

#### tackle & competitions

#### 84 New Gear

Have a butcher's at the latest kit that'll be available in your local stockists.

#### 86 Up Close - Daiwa Whisker XLS Pole

Joe Carass looks at the uber-sexy new Daiwa Whisker 16m pole.

#### 89 Up Close - Colmic Scrape Next **Adventure Rods**

Match Fishing cherry-picks three models from the latest Colmic rod range for UK anglers.

#### 90 Browning Competition

Your chance to win a brand-new Browning 2eX-S 60#1 pole worth £1,199!



# Don't Synore

Catching carp on the feeder doesn't begin and end with pellets and fishmeal. Joe Roberts shows you why a maggot and blockend feeder approach should never be ignored.



JOE ROBERTS
Age: 64
Lives: Northampton
Sponsors: Drennan,
Chiltern Baits
MF says: A hugely
respected character,
Veterans World Champ
in 2012 and now the
England Veterans
Manager

Top Tip



Try enlarging the feeder holes for an even quicker release of your maggots.



Heavy feeders can make

too much of a splash, so

these Vari-Weight designs

allow you to fine-tune them

perfectly.

fishing here every Tuesday in their friendly club fixtures

plus another big veterans

It's a really thriving 'old

boys' circuit with a

as well.

great social side to it

Easily one of the

most consistent

anglers on these

the past couple of

matches over

years has been

local rod who

Phil Hull. He's a

open match every Thursday.

lance at any angler's bait tray on your local commercial fishery and you'll soon realise that pellets and fishmeal groundbait have pretty much taken over! When people aren't casting out a pellet they are probably sitting it out on hair-rigged sweetcorn or a piece of popped-up bread instead. Few people seem to do much else these days, but there are other options at your disposal. The blockend maggot feeder has to be one of the most overlooked methods there is. Hopefully today I can show you why it should never be ignored.

It doesn't get much

effective - than this!

simpler - or more

Maggots catch fish throughout the year but I think they really come into their own for carp and F1s from the winter right through to late spring. I think the main reason is because they are less filling and you also don't get so much small-fish trouble while the weather is still cool. Pellets will work, but those bigger and craftier carp and F1s seem to be less wary of maggots. They also seem to take a couple of maggots on the hook really confidently, so it's a great bait to try on the 'tip'.

As the England Veterans manager I couldn't ask for a better place to fish than here at Packington. You get over 50 members of the Starlets Vets that works year round at this place. However, I eventually discovered that he was actually catching most of his weights on a maggot feeder and that's when the penny dropped. Since then, I've had a fair bit of success on the maggot feeder here myself. It's a great oldschool method - especially for us veterans who grew up BP (before pellets)!

Maggot Feeder Gear

This is a really simple way to fish and I want everything as uncomplicated and tangle-

Quality F1s are a reliable target in winter. proof as possible. I'm using my favourite 11ft Drennan Acolyte Ultra rod with a 1oz tip matched to a Daiwa Certate 3012 reel loaded with no-nonsense 4lb Maxima line

The feeder itself is a Drennan Vari-Weight in the Mini size. Until this year I've always used Carp Feeders or cut down Feederlinks but now I've stumbled upon these I can't see me using anything else. They are really compact with nothing for the line to catch on, cast really well and have a nice, flat base. That's particularly important when you're fishing on a slope like I am today. You can also adjust the internal loadings to get them weighted perfectly. I'm using 20g today, which will comfortably reach the distance and hold on the slope well. It also won't create too much of a splash, which could obviously scare wary fish, especially when the water's still quite clear.

Another important part of the setup is my special feeder link. I make this from a Sensas triple swivel link covered with 2mm ESP silicone. It makes swapping feeders a doddle and really helps to cut down on spinups and tangles.

This link runs on a small 3 to 4in twizzled loop in the main line down to a double barrel swivel. I then have a single Drennan Grippa Stop above the feeder that I can slide up or down to suit. Sometimes I might slide the Grippa Stop right down to lock the feeder and create a semi-fixed bolt rig. Other times I will slide it 10 or so inches away, so the fish can take a bit of line without feeling so much resistance.

Obviously wind and tow can dictate things, but I try and fish the feeder on a slackish line. This reduces resistance to a biting fish and also helps to prevent so many fish spooking that might brush the line.

The hooklength is 12 to 15 inches of 0.148mm Double



Tackle and bait are

pretty/straightforward



Strength to either a size 18 or 16 Kamasan B911 F1 hook. This is an ideal combo for double maggot and gives me a fighting chance if I hook anything really angry. I might use an even shorter tail if there are clearly a lot of fish in the swim.

#### Where To Fish

I am on Molands Lake today, which is a 60-peg lake with a large central island around 25 to 30 metres out. This

> island is the most obvious fish-holding feature to target, but in cooler temperatures or clear conditions I will usually start several feet shorter. This places me in the deeper water towards the bottom of the marginal slope. By starting short and in deeper water the fish won't spook so easily. I then have the option to chase fish further up the slope in the shallower water later on.

You'll often find the F1s prefer slightly deeper water to the proper carp, but as

these bigger carp are not always in every peg the F1s are a much more reliable target. Plus, there are some huge F1s to well over 5lb swimming about in here. Only the other day I had five F1s and a few bits for 23lb!

If I only had open water in front of me then I would follow a similar plan and start by fishing shorter than maximum range to begin with. This then gives you scope to catch fish later on that have backed off from the feed.





Joe makes anti-tangle booms from Sensas treble swivel links and 2mm ESP silicone tubing.





#### Maggot Feeding

A couple of pints of maggots are ample, as I am only using the smallest size of Vari-Weight Feeder. Reds are my favourite colour, but I will normally mix in a few whites and/or bronzes if I can. The fresher the better and make sure they are wriggling well or else they won't escape through the holes.

A great tip is to try opening the holes of the feeder slightly. I do this by twisting something tapered (such as pair of closed scissors) inside each hole to widen them. This is what I tend to do on really cold days when the maggots are a lot more lethargic. This also works really well when bites are coming thick and fast and you want the maggots to escape faster to avoid reeling in and spreading maggots that haven't had time to crawl out.

#### Hook Bait

Even though I feed live maggots through the feeder I normally prefer to use dead maggots on the hook. This doesn't seem to attract the smaller, unwanted species so readily. Also, two dead maggots won't be in any danger of wriggling off the barbless hook, so you can be more confident when you are sat waiting for a bite. It is important to always keep your dead maggots covered in water to stop them drying up, by the way. This also helps to retain their colour.

Each day and each venue is different, so I will still try live maggots and also different colours but two dead reds are normally my starting option.

#### Pellet Pinging

Even though I am just fishing with maggots, a little trick that can sometimes work is to ping an occasional hard pellet over the top. Just a couple of 6mm or 8mm pellets (depending on the range) fed now and then can help to attract an odd inquisitive fish into

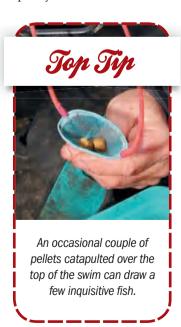
the swim. I think the fish know it's food and come to investigate the plop before finding an easier meal to digest in the shape of your maggots. Of course, this also gives you the option of trying a bomb with a hairrigged pellet from time to time.

Similarly, you can also occasionally unclip the feeder and fish a couple of maggots on a straight leger rig if you think there's enough bait in the swim or the fish have backed off from the feeder.

#### Rite Detection

As we are on a stillwater, a light 1oz or 1.5oz quivertip is perfect. I feather the feeder down on impact and as soon as it hits the water I keep an eye on the tip, as you might get the occasional take on the drop. Also watch out for the tip dropping back as a fish takes the hook bait, dislodges the feeder and swims towards you. This can happen quite a lot when fishing towards a feature like an island.

Fish tend to take maggots really confidently so most bites should be quite positive. However, on the coldest of days the fish won't be so active and striking at the slightest tremble can often result in a well-hooked quality fish on the other end.





#### WIN WIN WIN

Win five sets of Vari-Weight Feeders in the Mini and Small sizes - each winner will get four feeders.

For your chance to win some Drennan feeders, simply answer this easy question:

O: What diameter hooklength does Joe use in this feature?

**A:** 0.117mm



Terms And Conditions
The competition runs from midday on Friday, February 26th. This is an online-only competition. To enter, visit www.matchfishingmagazine. com. Winners will be selected at random from all correct entries received by midday on Thursday, March 24th. The editor's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.

Your hook bait should sit among the maggots as they escape the feeder.

A lot of fish will naturally hook themselves on the maggot feeder, but you should still be prepared to react to bites and strike when the quivertip moves. It's not like just casually picking the rod up and expecting a fish to always be on the other end, like if you were fishing a self-hooking tactic like the Method feeder. This is another reason why I prefer a nice soft-actioned rod that can absorb the strike.

#### Build It And Reap

The maggot feeder is a great opening gambit on open or wide venues like this, as any pole swims you might feed closer in can often take two or three hours of feeding before they kick in. This means you can happily spend at least the first half of a session steadily building the feeder swim up.

I like to cast quite frequently at the beginning of the session, so I will only leave the feeder in the swim for a couple of



minutes before reeling in and recasting each time. I will continue like this until I start getting regular signs. You might not get a bite first chuck but I'd expect to be getting indications after five or six casts on a good day.

Unlike pellets, it's also very difficult to overfeed with maggots, so by making regular casts you should ultimately get the fish feeding more and more confidently. If it's a good day you can stay on the feeder for the full duration. Quite often the biggest fish will show in the last hour, so if you persevere when others have given up and come off the feeder you can sometimes have them all to yourself. The maggot feeder really is a great way to catch fish! mf





4 & 6<sub>MM</sub> SOFT HOOKERS





8 & 10<sub>MM</sub> BOILIES





6, 8 & 10<sub>MM</sub> DUMBELLS



EXTENSIVELY RESEARCHED AND TESTED

DRENNAN



DERBY STORE • T: 01332 515 353 • 9-19 EDGEWARE ROAD • MACKWORTH • DERBY • DE22 4EW BURSLEM STORE • T: 01782 814941 • 38-50 MOORLAND ROAD • BURSLEM • STOKE ON TRENT • ST6 1DW

#### **DERBY**





**AVAILABLE** ON ALL **PURCHASES OVER £360** 





**BURSLEM** (FORMERLY PICKERINGS)

MAJOR STOCKISTS OF:













FIND US ON FACEBOOK **NATHANSOFDERBY** 



FOLLOW US ON TWITTER **NATHANSOFDERBY** 

















- ALUMINIUM SPOOL
- COATED CARBON HANDLE
- ANTI-CORROSION TREATMENT
- JOINTED SPIRAL WINDING
- DISC FRONT DRAG
- INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE
- 1 EXTRA SPOOL





R4000 FEEDER



- ALUMINIUM SPOOL
- CARBON HANDLE
- DISC FRONT DRAG
- JOINTED SPIRAL WINDING
- SOFT IMPACT LINE-CLIP
- INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE
- 1 EXTRA SPOOL

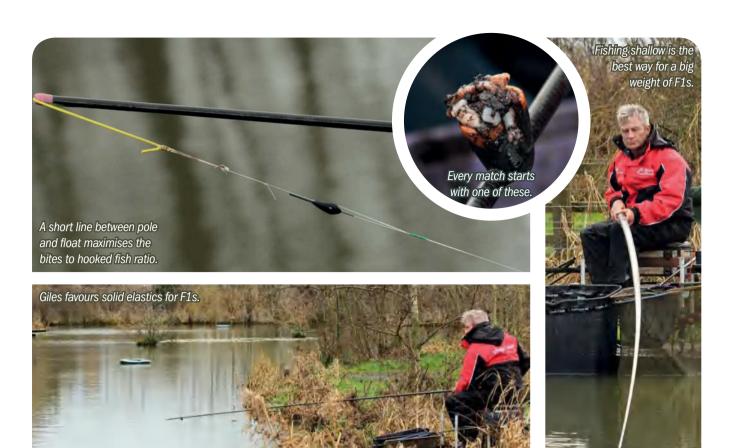












eston Pools is a fantastic match and pleasure fishing complex because it offers anglers a range of species to target with a variety of different approaches. However, from a match angler's point of view this can be a daunting prospect.

It took me a little while to realise that I needed to target F1s, ignoring the barbel and carp as the F1s feed shallow for most of the year and are big enough to put a reasonable weight together in the last few hours if necessary.

My approach to winning matches at Weston Pools is simple and based solely on reading the 'bites' to ascertain whether the fish have come up in the water.

I make no secret of the fact that I disagree with too much emphasis being placed on rigs, line diameter and

hook sizes, because you are not focusing on the most important aspect of match fishing: feeding!

This feature is designed to demonstrate the most effective way to catch F1s. My choice of floats for the job is largely irrelevant because it is purely down to personal choice, but use something robust and forget the pretty, delicate ones.

I use Darren Milne Slims with 2.5mm tips in 4x14 and 4x12 sizes because they are strong and take a battering. It really doesn't matter which brand of line you use or the diameter as it makes no difference, and the same can be said for hooks. Use what you have confidence in and don't be tempted to change by the latest fads that everyone else is using. I use PR 27s because I find eyed hooks better for shallow fishing, but to each their own.

This is the part of the feature you'll have to read twice: I use diameter 0.17mm line direct to a size 14 hook when fishing caster shallow for F1s. I never use hooklengths because I use line that is strong enough to cope with any rogue carp or barbel. I see no point in tying a weaker hooklength into the rig. It's about landing what you hook.

As for elastics, I use solids for shallow fishing because I feel I have far more control, particularly for F1s as I like to ship back the pole, break down to the top kit and net the fish in one movement. I find hollows to be too soft and pulla kits make them fight harder, resulting in lost fish at the net.

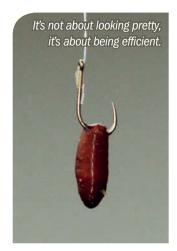
Winning matches has never been about landing fish quickly – it's about landing fish effectively! If they don't go in the keepnet then what difference does it

make to anything you do?

I start every match by feeding one line at around 11 to 14 metres with chopped worm through a Kinder pot, starting on the deck and gauging the bites; more often these are liners. You need to work out where they want it. The secret to winning matches is knowing when to switch to fishing shallow. This is the most effective way of catching a big weight of F1s so the sooner I can get them off the bottom the better.

Feeding one line works well at Weston Pools because you won't confuse yourself. I feed neat worm and a little soil through a Kinder pot but loose feed casters over the top. It's far easier to regulate the feed by doing it this way and to determine at what depth you want them to feed.

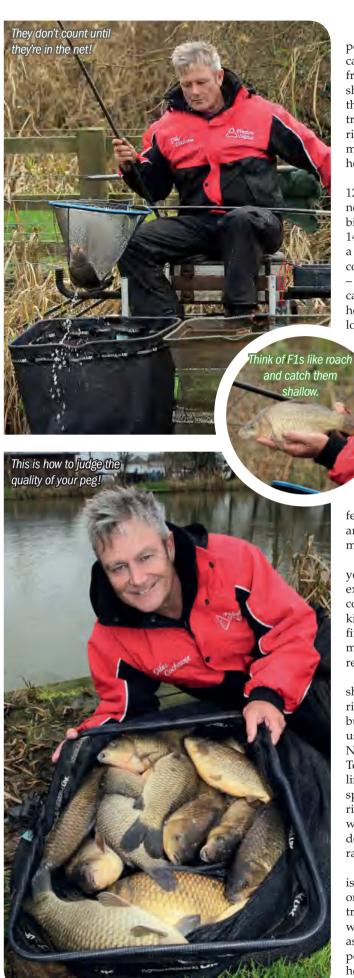
It might take you 30 minutes to get the first bite





but after two or three fish missed bites will become a problem. Scaling down your line and hooks and line diameter is not the answer; fishing shallow is! Within minutes of catching your first fish they will be shallow, even in December as this feature demonstrates.

Once I've missed two consecutive bites, I switch to the 4x12 rig set at around two to three feet deep. I continue to pot in chopped worm, loose feeding casters over the top, but I am effectively catching on the drop with small worm heads on the hook. On some days it is possible to catch steadily on this rig for the rest of the match but on other days the bigger F1s want the caster. The chopped worm certainly speeds up the waiting time to catching shallow, but by loose feeding casters your shallow caster line has been primed from the start and they will be queuing up for it. Don't bother to look for signs of fish feeding shallow, you won't see any! F1s do not swirl for the bait like carp, in fact I find it better to treat them like big roach.



Most of the bites that people miss when fishing caster shallow tend to be from big F1s (3lb plus). By shortening the line between the pole tip and the float it transforms the rig into a bolt rig, which is the best way to maximise the ratio of bites to hooked fish.

I believe that when fishing 12 to 18 inches deep, you need a big hook to convert bites into fish and a size 14 is perfect. It might look a little odd to your fellow competitors but who cares - they ain't eating your casters! Fish cannot see hooks because they are only looking for casters.

> Creating competition in your peg is essential and the most important part, and to do this I feed five or six casters every few seconds! Fish come to the vibrations caused by bait hitting the surface

and not the quantity you feed. You should be feeding around 20 to 30 times a minute.

Despite what people tell you about worm being an expensive way of fishing, consider this: I use half a kilo of worm and roughly five pints of casters over two matches at Weston Pools. It's really all you need.

You might need to practise shipping out with short rigs for the caster approach but to make this easier I use 4x10 floats with one No8 shot down the line. Too much weight down the line will cause tangles and spending your match cutting rigs off the end of the pole with scissors is likely to be detrimental to your catch rate.

Remember, feeding is everything and is the only way you'll be able to transform average pegs into winning pegs - it's as simple as that! You only know your peg is rubbish after five hours of fishing it properly, not before you get to it! mf





#### WWW.TRI-CASTFISHING.CO.UK

TRI-CAST COMPOSITE TUBES LTD, WATSON WORKS, DUKE STREET, ROCHDALE, 012 OLT
T: +44 1706 861 807 F: +44 1706 643 336 E: sales@tri-castfishing.co.uk

#### www.dansononline.co.uk 159 BLENDON ROAD, BEXLEY, KENT, DAS 1BT. PHONE 0208 298 9090 0208 298 9055

LOOK OUT FOR OUR NEW WEBSITE COMING SOON!

FREE UK POSTAGE ON ALL ORDERS OVER £75

NEW

AVAILABLE OVER 6, 12, 18 OR 24 MONTHS - CALL US FOR MORE INFORMATION





#### MATRI FEEDER RODS

RRP £49.99 **O/P £47.99** 9ft Carho-Flex 10ft Carbo-Flex RRP £54.99 0/P £49.99 0/P £54.99 11ft Carbo-Flex RRP £59.99 12ft Carbo-Flex RRP £64.99 **0/P £59.99** 



RRP £34.99 O/P £29.99

150mm DEEP TRAY STORAGE UNIT RRP £69.99 **O/P £64.99** 90mm DEEP

TRAY UNIT RRP £52.99 O/P £49.99

3D SNAG-FREE GROUNDBAIT **BOWL & HOOP** 30cm ROUND **O/P £23.99** 38cm ROUND **0/P £28.9** 38cm SQUARE **0/P £34.99** 

MATRIX POLE WINDER TRAY-PACK 26cm. 21 Winders £ 16.99

13cm, 48 Winders **£24.99** SINGLE WINDER TRAY 18cm

£10,99 2-WINDER TRAY 18cm £17.99

PAN POLE SUPPORT



MATRIX BROLLIES

SPACE BROLLY

**X3 SPACE BROLLY** 

RRP £89.99

0 /P F84.99

115cm OVER THE TOP SUPER BROLLY







POLE SUPPORT SYSTEM DESIGNED TO FIT, 25MM.









NEW





**MATCHMASTER FEEDER BOX** RRP £319.99 O/P £299.99

12 MONTHS' CREDIT - £30 DEPOSIT 12x £22.50 PER MONTH



LARGE - £59.99

MATRI

MATCHMASTER **POLE BOX** RRP £435.99 P £405.99

12 MONTHS' CREDIT - £40.60 DEPOS 12x £30.45 PER MONTH



MATCHMASTER **SEATBOX** RRP £464.99 O/P £434.99

12 MONTHS' CREDIT - £43.50 DEPOS 12x £32.63 PER MONTH



NEW

FD COMPACT **SEATBOX** RRP £199.99 P £189.99

INTEREST FREE CREDIT AVAILABLE



**SUPER 36 SEATBOX** RRP £699.99 P £649.99

12 MONTHS' CREDIT £65 DEPOSIT 12x £48.75 PER MONTH



# CASTER ROACH

In the colder months you often have to 'take what comes'. Here's Andy Power's caster rig for making the most of commercial roach and bonus perch.

Ihroughout the winter on commercials a key part of my armoury is to have a dedicated line to target roach and the odd bonus perch. The best bait for these species, in my eyes, is casters! This line can be a great way to top your weight up throughout the match while resting your other lines, or be a line to start on while you allow other lines to settle and build.

The Ria

My rig itself consists of a Preston PB Silver 7 float, which has a sensitive, yet visible, 1mm plastic tip. With this rig I like to lay it in sideways then gently hold the float back with a tight line. This slows down the fall of the hook bait, giving me more time in the 'killing zone' when roach are feeding off the bottom. This is where a wire stem comes in handy as it helps the float to cock quickly.

The shotting pattern is also

designed to aid catching on the drop, with three No11 droppers five inches apart and a spread bulk, which can be spaced further apart if I feel the need to. Normally light floats are key, typically a 4x10 for up to four feet of depth, 4x12 up to five feet and so on, although if small nuisance fish are present then a heavier float can help get through to the better fish below.

My preference for hooks is either an size 18 or 20 PR 412 tied to six inches of 0.08mm or 0.09mm Reflo Power. This is normally matched to a No5 Slip elastic, or a No6 if I feel perch are present, as it's then more important to set the hook.

#### Feeding

I like to plumb this line from four to seven metres out as this is where I can comfortably feed casters by hand. The distance depends on the depth I find, and also the water clarity, as roach will be found further out in

clearer water.

Feeding again can depend on how cold the conditions are. I may only throw three or four casters every couple of minutes in the height of winter, but it is important to keep bait dropping through the water column. Normally I will solely loose feed, but on more prolific venues I will also pot in casters as this allows bigger quality fish to settle on the deck if plenty of fish are present.

Innovations, Sonubaits, Thatchers MF says: One of the

best on the scene

#### Depths

Regularly altering the depth will find where the roach are feeding. Sometimes fishing six inches off the bottom can be the key to hitting bites, or they can feed just two feet deep up in the water. I like to start just touching bottom and go from there.

#### Hook Baits

Leave some casters out on your side tray to darken off; these will sink slower, providing a more natural fall.



4x10 to 4x14 Preston PB Silver 7

0.11mm Reflo Power

Top Tips

Try a worm head if you're bagging; this can save you having to rebait.

Maggots or pinkies are worth a try on the hook if the fishing is hard.

1in 1in 1in 5in 5in 5in

All No 11s

6in hooklength of 0.08mm or 0.09mm Reflo Power

Size 18 or 20 PR 412

Sometimes fishing six inches off bottom can be most effective

# YOUR FAVOURITE MAGAZINE FOR LESS



#### 12 ISSUES FOR ONLY £30

Save £1.70 every month compared to the shop price / Each issue delivered to your door before the on-sale date / You'll never miss a copy!

SUBSCRIBERS GET 5% OFF AT Angling Direct Prices checked daily for the best value

## AVAILABLE FROM: dhpsubs.co.uk/matchfishing

Call **0845 345 0253** between 9am and 5pm, or **07595 651833** after 5pm and at weekends

SUBSCRIPTION OFFER CLOSES 23/03/2016: Lines open Monday to Friday 9am-5pm. Your subscription will start with the next available issue.

The minimum subscription term is 12 months. This offer is not to be used in conjunction with any other promotion offer.

Offer price of £30 is available to residents of the UK and Eire only, please visit www.dhpsubs.co.uk/matchfishing for Europe and ROW delivery.

\*Angling Direct reserves the right to withdraw the 5% discount on certain items.



#### MATCH WINNING SECRETS REVEALED!

'Catch More' is back with even more top tips and tactics for fishing commercials. See how some of the most respected names in match fishing approach their pegs as they reveal their match-winning secrets and tips for gathering huge weights time and time again.

Featuring experts Kieron Rich, Lee Thornton and former 'Match This' Champion Chris Cameron



#### **CLAIM YOUR FREE\* COPY OF THIS BRILLIANT NEW DVD**

\*Just pay the postage. Send a C5 sized, self addressed envelope, along with a Royal Mail Large Letter stamp to:

Exclusive Match Fishing 'Catch More 2' DVD Offer, Middy Group, Heanor, UK DE75 7GY.

**Terms and Conditions.** Allow up to 4 weeks for delivery. Available to all Match Fishing readers sending a C5 SAE with a Royal Mail Large Letter stamp to the address above. In the event that the stamp is not included, the DVD will not be sent. Exclusive offer in conjunction with Middy Tackle International Ltd. No cash or other alternative. We recommend sending your SAE by recorded post to ensure that it is received. DVD's are not posted/issued by DHP. In the unlikely event that you have waited longer that 4 weeks please write to the above address.



or me it doesn't get
any better than fishing
with a rod and line,
especially with a
waggler or stick float. That
feeling when you whack
into something substantial
on light gear is just magical
and it takes me right back to
the days when I first started
fishing with Daddy May.

Back in the days before poles really took off it was all about rod-and-line fishing and I think that's why I much prefer to fish with them now over the pole.

You join me at the fabulous Partridge Lakes Fishery, near Warrington, a venue that in my opinion is one of if not the very best in the country. The attendances for competitions go to prove how successful the fishery is and it's a venue I use a lot for my angling coaching. Today, however, it's all about showing you how to have a brilliant day's fishing on light gear by targeting everything that swims.

The lake I'm on has lots of great big carp in, as well as roach galore, F1s, skimmers, barbel and great big gudgeon! Quite often the case for match anglers in the winter is that they feel the need to stop feeding as much as you would, say, when the water warms up a little. But what you often have on these waters are lots of silver fish that don't get a look-in during the warmer months

as the carp are the dominant species. However, when the carp's metabolism slows down during the winter the silvers can really play a big part.

All summer long the silver fish – roach, skimmers and the like – have been feeding up on anglers' baits and have been overlooked; well, this time of year is the prime time to target them and I promise you will have a fantastic day's fishing.

#### Bait

I have with me three pints of casters and a pint of red and white maggots – no need for pellets, corn or other supermarket alternatives.

The baits I have with me will

catch everything swimming and that's the aim of the session today.

You may think four pints of bait in the winter is a little excessive! Well, apart from the fact I have been known to get giddy when faced with lots of lovely roach to catch, the fact is these fish will gorge themselves on bait and anything they don't eat, the little perch and monster gudgeon will mop up. You really can give it to them, woohoo!

#### The Setup

I've had so much success over the colder months using the waggler; you can search so much more water and also find out what depth the fish















are feeding most confidently at. I'm using a very light 13ft MAP Parabolix float rod with our new MAP Optimum main line in 0.16mm. The reason for a light main line is that I'm only going to be fishing light wagglers, and the thicker the line the more friction there is through the rod rings when you cast, so you won't achieve the right distance... not that I'll be casting too far, though!

I've got 12 inches of 0.10mm MAP Optex hooklength tied to a size 16 Kamasan B510 barbless crystal hook. I'm using Drennan loaded insert wagglers ranging from 1.5g to 1.75g and shottingwise I've got three No10s down the line spaced roughly 10 inches apart and I've locked the float with No9s. I've always preferred to use loaded floats rather than put big non-toxic shot on my line as I feel the line is under too much stress using large shot. It's around six feet deep where I decide to fish, around 25 metres out and I plumb up by using a large SSG shot pinched onto my hook. Errr, get ready!

#### The Session

I'm literally so giddy I can hardly contain myself! No sleep was had the previous night as I couldn't wait to get started. I start off by introducing 30 to 40 casters at my required distance; one thing I see all too often is

anglers using wagglers that are much too heavy and then trying to cast them as far as they can! Errr, if you can't get your bait out there then don't fish there!

I'm fishing a nice comfy distance, away from my pole lines (if I was to have a pole line going as well), so that I wouldn't be splitting the fish. Now, although my casters are not really grouping very tightly that doesn't bother me in the slightest; in fact I prefer it if they do spread out so that you can constantly keep drawing fish in.

First cast made and there is no need to sink the line today as it's lovely and calm at the moment. I make sure that I feather the float down so that my bait is projected past my waggler to avoid tangles, but more importantly give me that tight line so that I hit more bites. It's an awesome sight to watch the float tip slowly dot down due to the droppers coming into play and... whack... oossshh, first cast and first fish of the day as a lovely roach around 4oz waddles its way into my keepnet.

Another follows next cast before I miss a bite. I'm using a single red maggot hooked normally but throughout the session I will change how I hook my bait, as roach in particular can



sometimes be hard to hit. If you're getting bites constantly on the drop, either shallow up accordingly or feed after every two fish. I'm feeding every cast at the moment and it seems to be working well. I'm getting most of my bites as soon as the bait hits the bottom, which is perfect.

The roach are all in absolutely mint condition and I doubt most have ever seen a hook before! An hour in and I've already had roach to just over 1lb; does it get any better than this? The great beauty of fishing the waggler if big fish are present is that you can just let line out, unlike a pole where you dip the pole tip under the water and wait for the inevitable 'ping'! A great big F1 makes an appearance, quickly followed by two of the bestest fish in the world - chub.

All these fish were taken on the drop, but I'm not getting enough bites to warrant fishing shallow. Usually I would be changing depths, and the position of my droppers, but the fish are feeding very confidently today and I don't have to alter anything. Even though it's only 3°C the fish are really having a go and this is typical of lots of waters around the country that contain lovely silvers.

I have a spell of missing bites so I try hooking my maggot through the side - this works very well for a while and then eventually when the fish gain more confidence I go back to hooking the maggot normally.

Why change to hooking the maggot through the side? Well, you throw some maggots into the water next time you're out and watch how they fall - they always fall on the side! This trick can really sort out the bigger, craftier roach but will also

Everything seems to be in order! Andy likes the fact that casters spread when catapulted.



catch you more fish when you have a bit of an 'iffy' patch.

Another tip is to try having two or even three strikes at the fish. Basically, when you feed make sure the casters land over a big area, with odd ones going past where your main fishing zone is. Quite often the bigger fish will back off the main shoal but with fast-biting fish such as roach, ide or chub vou will miss bites. So, by casting past the bait if you miss a bite here you can let the float settle on your feed, and if you miss a second bite you can then pack up and give up fishing – ha ha!

Really, you will be surprised how many times vou miss one or two bites and then connect with a fish the second or third time. It just saves you a little bit of time from having to reel in and cast every missed bite, because one thing for sure is that you will miss bites.

After four hours fishing I'm still getting a bite every cast and with every fish averaging 5oz or 6oz you can see how a big weight can be achieved. Usually I would set up a 6m pole line as well and feed this heavily with casters. This line can sometimes be devastating for roach. I did set one up today but with having a big clunky cameraman dressed in pink and fluorescent orange, errrr the roach didn't exactly stay long! I had a few on it but bites were few and far between.

Well, what a session I've had today and you can see why no sleep was had, knowing that I'd be all snarled up in roach soup! I've had a good 50lb of nearly all roach with two cheeky chub and a 'proper' F1. Get out and give the waggler a go and I promise it will bring a smile to your face!

What a shame I've got to do this again tomorrow, and the day after and the day after that... woohoo, I love my office! mf



# TACKLEH/ UND.COM

COMING SOON...

# Fishina

The Uk's No.1 fishing tackle retailer

Over 20,000 Products Available Online www.fishingrepublic.co.uk

#### TEPOWER GARP 2

- 1 x Match Kit Fitted
- 3 x Pre Bushed Power Kits
- 1 x Mini Fxt

Pole Holdall

RRP £549.99 WAS £499.99 W £299.99



Interchanges with TKS 701/801/901.

- High Modulus Carbon.
- Anti-Friction Finish
- · Section Alignment System.
- Supplied with Deluxe Holdall .
- 12 month warranty.
- Elastic Rating 20.

#### 73)/\\\/\\ \\\\\

- 4 x Match Kits
- 4 x Pre Bore Power Kits
- 1 x Cupping Kit
- 1 x Reversable Mini Ext Pole Holdall & Tubes

Guaranteed Stock!

ELASTICATED SIDE POLLER KITS WORTH

RRP £1350 WAS £999.99 NOW £899.99

#### EXCLUSIVE TO FR

RRP £299.99 WAS £249.99

- 1 x Match Kit
- 1 x Power Kit
- 1 x Reversable pole Protector
- 1140a @ 11m



- Deep side drawer unit
- · Double winder tray unit
- Deen base
- Footplate with telescopic legs
- · Detachable Shoulder Strap

RRP £329.99







Absolute COMPACT The Absolute
Compact hosts all of the features of
the Absolute Station but is suited to the
angler that prefers to travel a little lighter.
The clever central mounted frame allows
you to integrate all Absolute units whilst
maintaining a more condensed overall
size with independent height adjustment.
Perfect for anglers who want uncompromising performance when tackling the steepest
riverbanks or the narrowest canal towpaths.





WAS £499.99

The Space Station Compact has been developed to offer all the benefits of other Space Stations but with a more compact frame PRESTON system to make transportation easier. It also features a removable foot plate which is adjustable on the leg system to allow the angler to adjust the footplate to suit their most comfortable fishing position.







RRP £1829.95 NOW £1199.99

16m Signature Series 400 | 4x Powerlite Power Kits with Slot

1x Mini Extension | 1x Cupping Kit

1x Signature No.5 Fighting Section | 1x Signature No.6 Fighting Section **Limited Time Free Extras:** 

2x Maver Freestanding Pole Rollers (L200) Worth £109.98

2x Uni Side Puller Kits - Worth £119.98

#### SIGNATURE 600

RRP £2289.94

16m Signature Series 600 | 6x Powerlite Power Kits with Slot

1x Mini Extension | 1x Cupping Kit | 1x Signature No.5 Fighting Section 1x Signature No.6 Fighting Section

**Limited Time Free Extras:** 

2x Maver Freestanding Pole Rollers (L200) Worth £109.98

3x Uni Side Puller Kits - Worth £179.97

#### RRP £2749.93 SIGNATURE 800 NOW £1799.99

16m Signature Series 800 | 8x Powerlite Power Kits with Slot

1x Mini Extension | 1x Cupping Kit | 1x Signature No.5 Fighting Section

1x Signature No.6 Fighting Section

**Limited Time Free Extras:** 

2x Maver Freestanding Pole Rollers (L200) Worth £109.98

4x Uni Side Puller Kits - Worth £239.96

RRP £4709.94

#### SIGNATURE 1000

16m Signature Series 800 | 4x Powerlite Power Kits with Slot 2x Match Top 3 Kit | 2x Match Top 4 Kit | 1x Mini Extension

1x Cupping Kit | 1x Signature No.5 Fighting Section

1x Signature No.6 Fighting Section | Limited Time Free Extras:

2x Maver Freestanding Pole Rollers (L200) Worth £109.98

4x Uni Side Puller Kits - Worth £359.94

#### EMBANY 304 SETTES JON

Huge Saving!

RRP £1599.99

At 11m the Enigma 301 Carp Pole weighs just 565g and at 13m an unbelievable 825g. Ideal for commercials housing 12/20+ elastics with 'Power Play' kits in place, but equally at home on rivers, lakes and canals. A true all rounder in every sense. Supplied with 5x Power-699.99 play kits with slot mini extension 1 x cupping kit

All our products are available from any of our uk stores Barnsley, Doncaster, Manchester, Rotherham, Sheffield, Sunderland, Hull

### **Chapmans** Angling

www.chapmansangling.co.uk

208-212 Hull Road, Hessle, Hull, HU139NH Tel: 01482 62 99 11

21-27 Beechway, Ashby, Scunthorpe, North Lincs, DN16 2HF Tel: 01724 862 585

#### 01482 639 900

Order online at www.chapmansangling.co.uk email:sales@chapmansangling.co.uk

Like Us on Facebook for all the

facebook. Like

FIND US ON



NOV

Basc

## suimano

Beast Master

SU2039 rrp £1499.99

1300 AX

£899.99

Buy the AX Commercial 16m Pole and receive the 8.5m Margin Pole

ABSOLUTELY

#### Beastmaster AX Commercial 16m

An extremely strong piece of kit that has been designed to cope with the largest day ticket water carp. This well balanced pole features a wall strength that is second to none, if you are looking for a 16 metre pole for big weights and big carp on commercials then this is it.

- · Pole Pack version for compatible Gen X kits
- HPC300 Carbon with addition of BioFibre
- 6 x Top 2 Gen-X Power EV Kit
- . 1x Top 2 Gen-X EV Cupping Kit
- Elastic rating 20
- . Super-Slik . Shimano Alignment System
- · Reinforced Joint System
- · Aero Joint System Transport Length: 185cm

#### Oculus 16m Pole Packages

The Maver Oculus pole packages are a brand new introduction for 2016. There are two poles in the range, both come supplied at 15m and are designed for the serious commercial angler, At a touch under £800 the 799 Oculus offers performance never before seen at this price point. The 999 is marginally stiffer and lighter with two extra kits supplied in the package.

#### Oculus 999 Pole Package

ULULUS MAVE

5 x Powerlite power kits stotted and bushed, mini extension, 1 x cupping kit



rrp £1335.00 £999.99 AVE £335

MV2459

#### Oculus 799 Pole package

CULUS IN

3 x Powerlite power kits slotted and bushed, mini extension, 1 x cupping kit



MV2458 rrp £1065.00

£799.99 **SAVE <b>£265** 

#### Darkside Series Poles

Mavers Elite carp series of poles were always going to be a hard act to follow, but these latest Darkside models are indeed worthy successors. The Reglass Europeanbuilt models have everything you could wish for in a modern carp pole.

Code	Model	RRP	Price
MV2263	Series 114.5m pole	£1599.99	£1199.99
MV2262	Series 2 16m pole	£2150.00	£1599.99
MV2261	Series 3 16m pole	£2665.00	£1999.99

Ta DARKSIDE



#### Invincible 215 14.5mtr Pole

Maver Invincible 215 Pole has been designed by Maver UK and Italian pole giants Reglass, there has been a lot of thought and technical design been put into this New pole. It has been aimed at catching BIG carp and is ideal either out long or down the margins for the edge dwellers. The weight and balance has been greatly improved from the original invincible and the strength of this new pole is exceptional.





#### Definition Series 14.5m Pole

You are going to be blown away by the stunning Definition Carp series poles!

- . Supplied with 2 x Powerlife slotted and bushed power kits
- Match top 3 kit housed inside the pole . Cupping kit & cups
- Mini extension Short no. 4
- · Pole holdell & protective tubes
- Informative DVD

Black Magic Classic 11m Pole

MV2245 rrp £735.00

49.99





#### Bι ACK

The return of a true legend amongst poles! Our original Black Magic 1, 2 & 3 put-in poles built an un-rivalted reputation for strength and durability and were the first choice for long line "to-hand

fishing, or for anglers wanting ultimate strength in a pole. Many are still giving excellent service - but are getting a little old! Therefore, and by popular domand, we have re-introduced the famous

Black Magic under the "Classic" name for 2015. The new pole is made on the same mandrel as the originals, using the same carbon quality and manufacturing standards

BROWNING

Pay🚄





The most talked about pole range

for 2016 the Preston response ronge features new Torayca high modulus Japanese carbon giving unprecedented performance.

Made with Torayca High Modulus Japanese Carbon Fibre, the Response MSO, M70 and M90 share lots of the same characteristics. Stiff, strong and responsive with impressive balance and recovery on the strike; these models make up the most complete range of pales Preston have ever produced. They are true all-counders designed to meet the demending requirements of modern metch fishing.

Ü £**999**.99 £1499.99

мөп 16m Pole £2699<sup>.99</sup>

**SCUNTHORPE** 

21-27 Beechway, Ashby Scunthorpe DN16 2HF

206-212 Hull Rd Hessle, Hull. **HU13 9NH** 



INSTORE AND ONLINE!

on all purchases over £280

FIND US ON



#### MATRIX Luggage Deal A

The Matrix luggage has gained a reputation for quality, practicality and value for money. Designed for commercial anglers this combo features the Ethos 55 litre carryall. Ethos 4 rod holdall and Ethos bait bag.

· Ethos 55 litre carry



The Matrix luggage has gained a reputation for quality, practicality and value for money. Designed for commercial anglers this combo features the Ethos 55 litre carryall. Ethos 4 rod holdall and Ethos stink bag.

MATRI Luggage Deal B









#### arksma Jpero F Rods

Code	Model	RRP	ONLY	
GR1307	Supero Bomb	£269.00	£160.00	
GR1312	Ex Feed 13ft	£349.00	£189.00	
GR1311	Ex Feed 12ft	£339.00	£179.00	
GR1308	Feeder 11ft	£309.00	£140.00	

Supero means 'to surpass' and this range of top-quality rods does this by a long way.

Specialist coarse rods with Hardy Total Anti-Lock Action, including Avon, Feeder, Float and Barbel rods.

#### TEAM DAIWA

#### HALF PRICE RODS! PRICE

#### **Pellet Feeder Rods**

The ultra slim profile will strike you as soon as you see the new Team Daiwa range. Add to that the shorter lengths and the convenience of their two piece assembly and you have the perfect offering for action packed, high catch rate commercials.

Code	Code Product		Price
DW2831 10ft Bomb / Light Feeder		£149.99	£74.99
DW2993 Pellet Feeder X 12ft		£149.99	£74.99
DW2995 Pellet Bomb X 101		£149.99	£74.99

#### 11ft Pellet Waggler 2pc

The perfect all round pellet waggler two piece rod, spot on for all types of pellet wagglers this rod is rated up to 8lb mainline.

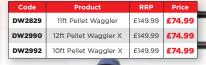
#### 12ft Pellet Waggler 2pc

The slightly increased length and power of this rod makes it ideal for larger wagglers when more distance is required in the cast. Again rated 8lb line.

#### 10ft Pellet Waggler 2pc

Superb short, light pellet waggler rod. This two piece rod is rated to 6lb lines and is ideal for all types of light to medium pellet waggler fishing.

Code	Product	RRP	Price
DW2831 10ft Bomb / Light Feeder		£149.99	£74.99
DW2993	Pellet Feeder X 12ft	£149.99	£74.99
DW2995 Pellet Bomb X 10ft		£149.99	£74.99





#### Matchmaster 2-Piece Suit

MADE FROM: Highly durable waterproof polyester rated at WP5000.

JACKET Polyester body lining with polyester quilt insulation and neoprene cuffs

The hood is adjustable, detachable and insulated

three outer pockets, two inner pockets & Polar fleece lined hand warmers Two way main zipper and adjustable waist cord.

Code	Size	Code	Size
DW4128	S	DW4131	XL
DW4129	М	DW4132	XXL
DW4130	L	DW4133	3XL





#### sticcwater Pro Elite Seatbox

The new flagship seatbox in the Stillwater range, the Pro Elite Deluxe offers all the flexibility and features now demanded by the modern day match angler. The Pro Elite features four front drawers with accessory storage under the seat aswell as a removable base unit with winder trav.

It comes supplied with long telescopic leas sliding footplate, adjustable pole support and much much more. Without doubt the best value seatbox package on the market.

- Padded Pole Seat
- Removable Base Unit
- Winder Trav Four front drawer
- · Padded Strap



#### FT3000 Competition Seatbox

Smart top of the range seatbox designed for feeder fanatics. Let's you can set up in total comfort on any bank!

- · Folding and rotating chair with comfortable cushion
- 4 telescopic legs (54/84)
- · 2 standard legs
- · Supplied with rig tray and handle
- 1 tray under the seat- Footplate
- Padded carry strap.



#### TNX250 Seat Box

Features an innovative X bridge support system with a top box and removable cassette system below. Featuring the OTC one touch clip system, all elements can be orientated and interchanged to suit your needs. .

Code	Colour
DW7106	RED
DW7107	BLUE



#### $\overline{\mathsf{MAP}}$ Dual Pole Roller

The new Dual Pole roller offers genuine innovation and eliminates most of the problems associated with current pole roller designs. Unlike many other pole rollers, the Dual Roller can be use either as a standard flatbed roller, or a double roller due to the unique removable central roller. This removable roller can also be placed in three different positions giving you more than just one option when double shipping. It also features a durable soft foam on the main roller that prevents vibration and bait spillage when shipping.



#### >>> Procaster Evo Match Reels

These mid-range reels offer features and performance way above their price tag. Furnish with Digigear and 8BB they offer a remarkable feel Their shallow spool design

makes them perfect for thinne mainlines for float and feeder or lure fishing when braid is preferred. The 4010 is especially feeder friendly thanks to the larger spool diamete and crank rate of up to 94cm per



Code	Size	
DW7077	2506A	
DW7078	3008A	
DW7079	4010A	



**GET YOUR COPY OF OUR** 

**CATALOGUES NOW AVAILABLE** 



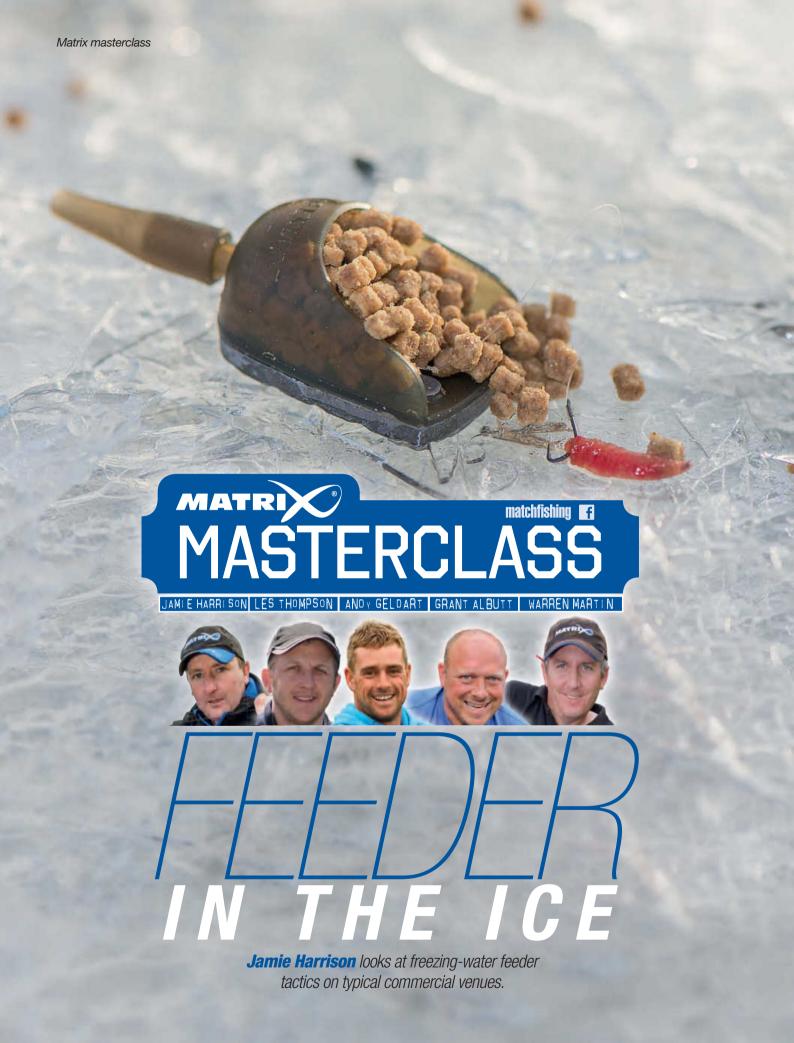
Mon - Sat: 9am - 5:30pm \* Sun: 10am - 4pm late night Thursday 7.30pm

Mon-Fri: 8am - 8pm Sat/Sun: 9am - 5pm

£4.99: Small items / £7.99: Large items

Mon-Fri: 9am to 5:30pm Sat & Sun closed







Match Fishing:

The feeder and straight lead are brilliant winter tactics in winter on venues such as Gold Valley, Larford or Boddington, yet the same tactics seem to be ignored on typical commercials. Canaltype lakes or venues with an island within pole range are pole-dominated affairs in winter but is this the best tactic, or is there still a place for a rod-and-line approach on this type of venue?

#### Jamie Harrison:

This is an interesting question and it's certainly correct that most big, open expanses of water are dominated by rod-and-line tactics in winter. When the fish are feeding far less in the cold it can often be

a case of having to cast around to find them rather than feeding one area and attracting them to where you want to catch. Fishing the rod and line gives you the versatility to search your swim and find the fish, often far beyond pole range.

Now this doesn't really come into play on smaller commercials; you can only cast to the far bank or island, which is usually 14 to 17 metres away, and quite often in winter the depth next to these features isn't sufficient to hold any fish anyway. So why would you opt for rod-and-line tactics over the pole?

The huge advantage I find the rod and line have in winter over the pole or waggler is presentation; admittedly the pole has

much more finesse but for presenting just a small amount of bait and a single hook bait I don't think any tactic can rival the feeder.

Most pole anglers know the importance of accuracy in winter; they feed via pole-mounted pots, pick far-bank markers and mark their sections to ensure they feed in the same spot every time, but there is still that question of exactly where

does your bait settle on the bottom, especially when it's windy. Canal-type lakes are also renowned for suffering with tow when the wind is blowing down them.

By fishing a feeder, you can be certain that your hook bait is always presented close to your area of feed.

#### When To Fish The Feeder

Knowing when to fish a feeder over the pole is a tricky decision to make. The first instance I would chose a feeder over the pole, regardless of the time of year or the temperature, is when it's too windy to get suitable presentation on the pole. I've seen anglers wrestling with poles, with rigs blowing all over the place and I can never quite understand why; carp like a well-presented, natural-looking bait, not a pellet being fished like a rubber jig over a North Sea wreck. Unless you can present your bait correctly you should always fish the feeder and make the most of the presentation it offers.

With the subject of the wind taken out of the equation, the other situation I would pick up the feeder would be on any match or session where bites are going to be few and far between, where you're looking for five to 15 fish to win the match - that's just one to







the pellet feeder; by fishing a

small 15g inline model I can

adequate for small venues.

teed very small amounts of bait, and when fished with a short hooklength I can be sure that my hook bait is always among feed and ready to be picked up by any feeding fish that are in the area.

If I do start catching a few fish and it's a day where they're responding to the feed I will switch to either a bigger pellet feeder or a Method feeder; the Method also gives superb presentation but carries a little more feed.

Finally we have the cage feeder. I don't use this unless I feel the fish are backing off the feed; sometimes you can get line bites, so you know the fish are there, but no proper bites, and a switch to a cage feeder with a longer 12 to 18in hooklength can encourage these shy fish to take your hook bait.

With regards to the other tackle I use then the common winter rules apply: light lines and small hooks will always help encourage bites. I normally drop down to 0.13mm Power Micron on the pellet and Method feeder and either a size 18 Silver Bagger for direct hooking of baits or a size 16 Carp Rigger for hair rigging bigger baits. One important item of tackle that can really help on these venues is a short rod - I use an 8ft Carpmaster Little Pig and it's perfect for maintaining accuracy on short casts. A longer rod just makes controlling the cast difficult and anything that can help improve accuracy, especially in winter, is a welcome addition in my holdall.

... or a banded hard pellet.

#### Bait Choice

When it comes to feed it's quite simple; you don't want to introduce anything too filling but you do want enough bait in the swim to hold any fish that show an interest. Micro pellets are perfect for this as a small pellet feeder will still hold quite a few loose offerings.

I do have a lot of faith in flavourings and in winter, especially when using fishery own pellets, I like to give them a little boost with a liquid additive, which just gives me the confidence that my bait is a little different to everyone else's on the bank. Along with the micros I also like to prepare a little groundbait, usually just a pint; this can help to pack

out the feeder when you want to cut down on the amount of pellets you're introducing. It's also another attractant that can help to encourage the fish that are around to feed.

Hook baits really depend on the species you're targeting. Baits such as corn and pellets can work well but they can be quite selective, whereas single or double dead maggot on a small hook will enable you to catch carp as well as skimmers and other species. It's worth experimenting, though, as sometimes a visible bait such as corn will work really well on a tough day.

#### Pick The Right Area

With the correct tackle and the right bait a little thought needs to goes into where

vou fish the feeder. If vou're fishing the feeder in summer because it's too windy to fish the pole then the far-bank feature is the obvious place to fish; in winter you need to







look for deeper water a little way off the far bank and I usually start the session fishing at the bottom of the far shelf, around threequarters of the way across. This always seems to be the best area as the fish that are usually around the features drop into this deeper water as the temperature plummets. From here as the session develops you can find the fish back off, either up the shelf slightly or to one side, so it can pay to cast to another area if the swim shuts down completely and you feel the fish have

moved.

One thing is for sure, though, and that is that the feeder certainly does have a place on all venues regardless of size. When the conditions are poor or the fishing is really difficult, the presentation the feeder offers is hard to rival on any other method, even the pole.

Adapting the same methods you use in summer, fining down your tackle and reducing your feed really can make the feeder an unbeatable method in even the most extreme of conditions. mf





# CONTROL STATE OF THE STATE OF T

The temperature may have dropped below zero but, as Dan Ashington discovers, if you find the deep water the silvers will feed... eventually!

DAN ASHINGTON Age: 32 Lives: Birmingham Sponsor: Sensas MF says: Cool under pressure in the ice

Venue file: SHATTERFORD LAKES
Bridgnorth Road, Shatterford, near Kidderminster, Worcestershire DY12 1TW
www.shatterfordlakes.com

Stick to the deeper water in winter if you want a good bag of silver fish.

n unseasonably mild start to winter ensured that anglers enjoyed some bonus carp bagging sessions right into the New Year. However, it didn't last and as the icy grip of the Arctic took hold and temperatures plummeted, the focus of many turned to silver fish because the carp became less active.

Deep-water venues offer some of the best winter roach and skimmer action once it gets cold, because even when the mercury doesn't rise above zero, the temperature below a certain depth – around eight feet – remains fairly constant. Find a pool with these depths and you'll find the fish.

The pools at Shatterford Lakes, in Worcestershire, are an ideal example. They may be small, but in some places the water drops beyond 30 feet and it has a reputation for producing excellent bags of quality roach and bream, especially Masters and Eric's lakes, with the latter boasting roach over the 2lb mark.

This is where we joined Starlets ace Dan Ashington to find out how he deals with the challenge of catching in deep water. Peg 3 is home for the day and after a second night of subzero temperatures, at least 50 per cent of the lake is covered with ice. You would have expected the whole pool to be an ice rink, but thanks to the way the water feeds into the lake – a cascade to Dan's right and an outfall to the left – there's a constant flow, so it remains fishable.

Dan had selected his peg on the advice of fishery manager Grant Albutt, who suggested he looked for the shelf where the lake bed dropped away from around six feet to 15 feet. The water was gin clear and although Dan did think about setting up a rig to fish up the shelf, he felt it was too cold and it would be unlikely that he would catch close in. Instead, he decided to fish the one long line in the deep water and get the fish to focus on one feed area.

The deep-water option meant that Dan would fish each of his rigs on a top five. Choice of elastic was key too because, along with the smaller roach in Eric's, there are some clonking specimens, so he went for top kits with solid No5s, which would cope with



the larger fish but at the same time be soft enough not to bump the smaller silvers. More importantly, the elastic also needed to be firm enough to strike the hook home through the deep water. If it were too soft it would be likely that there wouldn't be enough force to set the hook.

Dan set up two almost identical rigs. The first consisting of a 1.5g Sensas Series 18 float set on 0.12mm main line, onto which he had an olivette bulk to get the rig down to its fishing depth quickly, plus three

No9 droppers and two No12 trimmers below the olivette. Hook link was six inches of 0.08mm mono with a size 18 Gama Green hook. The second rig had a 2g KC Gloucester on the same diameter mono and this also had an olivette bulk, this time with three No8 droppers. The hook link was identical to the first rig. This second setup could be needed to hold the bait steady if the lighter rig failed to cope with the constant right to left flow on the water.

The olivettes on both rigs

were set 20 inches above the hook, with the droppers spread out between the bulk and the hook link.

Once the cold weather hits, the fishes' metabolism slows and they are nowhere near as active as when it's warm, so the groundbait recipe needs to attract and not feed. With this in mind, Dan mixed a bag of Sensas Lake Fine with a bag of Gros Gardons Noire. The latter darkens the feed, which ensures it creates a dark carpet of food in the clear water, which the fish will be confident to feed on. A light-coloured groundbait would show up the profile

predator. He also added a handful of Sensas Pastoncico – a sweet biscuit-based crumb – which he explained he had been using for a while with plenty of success. Once mixed in with the feed, the coloured particles stood out against the dark mix.

The groundbait was mixed with a whisk to ensure it contains no stodgy lumps and once Dan was happy with the consistency, he then added three pints of Sensas Terre De Riviere to give the groundbait added weight, so that it sank quickly in the deep water.

After careful plumbing up, Dan found the drop-off















into the deep water to be feed, Dan added a small at around 13 metres. The amount of dead pinkies bottom then continued to and a sprinkling of casters slope away the further out then made up six wellhe went. This discovery compressed, orange-sized changed his mind on how balls. As he fed the first ball, he would feed his initial he explained that he would feed each a little short of the 13 metres to allow for the feed to spread out and settle down the slope as it broke down. Had he balled in, he would now cup each ball feared the feed would land in. Before balling up his away from his chosen line

and pull the fish away.

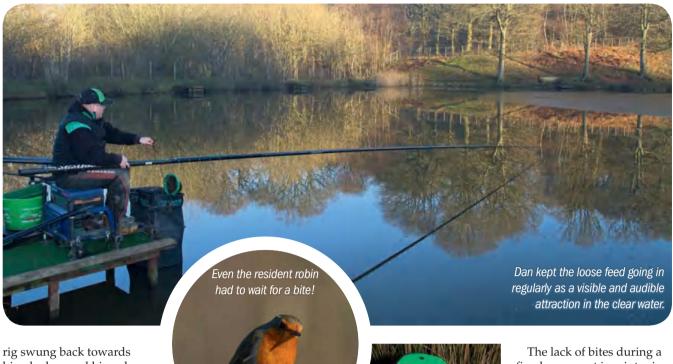
The early morning mist had given way to a clear, blue sky and bright sunlight, which, although added a little warmth to the day, didn't make for the best fishing conditions considering the clarity of the water.

Dan started with a caster on the hook - the first option of his three hook baits for the session, the others being

red and white maggots and fluoro pinkies. Shipping out a 15ft rig and then getting it to fish correctly is key to ensure you don't get any tangles and the bait is sitting over the feed. Once his hook was baited, Dan swung the rig out to the side so that it landed in a straight line. He then shipped it out to the 13m mark, lifted it right out of the water and swung it out beyond the line. As the



balls of groundbait. He had planned to ball in the feed but the sloping bottom, plus the cold temperature, made him rethink his attack. He



him, he lowered his pole until the float hung about 24 inches out of the water. This allowed the rig to settle straight in the water. Once it had settled, Dan slowly lowered the bait down to the feed.

The slight drift on the water meant that Dan initially held his rig against the tow. However, after he remained biteless for the first 30 minutes, he started to allow the rig to go with the flow to see if the movement would induce a take. It didn't!

It was clear after an hour, even after Dan had switched hook baits regularly, that it was going to be hard going. The unhelpful conditions had definitely had an effect on the fishing, but, explained Dan, it's often a case of sticking to your guns and waiting for things to happen. Even when you try to make things happen! Dan had been loose feeding casters regularly and keeping his hook bait active by lifting and lowering it every so often.

His earlier conversation with Grant told him that the match held on the pool the previous weekend, after the first big frost of the year, produced some good silverfish weights but it took a

while for the fish to feed. Dan also added that you just needed one fish to get its head down over the feed and the rest would follow!

The heat of the day certainly had an effect on the water because steam could be seen rising from the

surface. It still didn't help the fishing, though, as Dan continued to fish different baits and switch rigs. He even tried to see if the fish were holding off the feed by fishing beyond his 13m line, so the bait sat a few inches off the deck.

Dan put a fine double-figure

weight together after the

roach appeared late on.

five-hour event in winter is not unusual, and it's often the case that you might not get a nibble for long periods. However, the last thing you do is give up, explained Dan, especially when those around you are also struggling. Whether it was the time of the day, or that the heat on the water had an effect, he had his first bite of the day as the sun started to drop behind the trees and the temperature started to plummet again.

Small roach started to come regularly on maggots and once he was confident that a shoal had moved in, Dan switched to casters, which saw him catch a better stamp of fish.

Over the next hour the action kept the cold away and Dan was able to put a double-figure catch together that included one or two quality roach.

It was a satisfying end to an extremely gruelling day and an excellent lesson learned when it comes to catching silvers in the depths of a cold winter. The far side of the lake remained frozen all day and the far bank looked like an icv wasteland. You have to have the confidence and the patience to keep going until the all-out. mf

PROUD SPONSORS OF DRENNAN TEAM ENGLAND AND SUPPLIERS OF THE GROUNDBAIT MIXES THAT WIN GOLD MEDALS ON THE WORLD STAGE.

13 TEAM & 18 INDIVIDUAL GOLD MEDALS



### THE SUPER SIX

#### 3000 Surface

A fine, light mix, proven to catch small fish from the surface to mid-water.

#### Gros Gardons

A particle-rich mix, packed with ground seeds and hemp particles, attracting quality roach to settle and feed in your swim.

#### 3000 Fine Carp

Designed for large, bottom-feeding fish, this versatile groundbait attracts and holds fish in the swim for long periods.

#### Terre De Riviere

A heavy, binding leam that helps carry your groundbait to the bottom in deep or moving water.

#### Lake 3000

Probably the world's most popular groundbait! Can be mixed in various ways to form an active base that all species find irresistible.

#### Terre **De Somme**

Fine leam that allows you to create a fishattracting cloud in the swim - a great ploy at the start of a session.

#### To win at international level your feeding has to be spot on.

Sensas has a huge range of recipes available and there's a perfect Sensas groundbait for every occasion. From the fantastic Surface 3000 – the world's best bleak groundbait – to Carp Fine 3000 and Gros Gardon 3000, all have top-class ingredients that are guaranteed to catch you more fish.

My favourite mix? Gros Gardon, Canal Fine Noire and Terre de Somme – a great all-round mix that silvers, roach and skimmers simply love. 33

Sean Ashby, Sensas, Drennan Team England



f facebook.com/sensasuk 2016 catalogue in stores now!







Ever opened a bag of groundbait and really thought about how you're going to mix it up?



ell, most people actually don't they simply add water until it

makes a nice fluffy consistency that most of us think is

right!

Those of you that read my articles will know that I am a stickler for detail. I like to think about WHY I do something when I go fishing, rather than just copying what others seem to do. Groundbait is no exception to that rule, raising questions such as: Why am I using groundbait? How am I planning to catch fish over it? And how often am I likely to introduce it?

As an example, Supercrush Expander is probably the most basic, yet most effective bait available - the mix is 100 per cent pure crushed expander pellets and no doubt fish of all species eat it. But the way it is introduced can make all the difference.

Is this the be-all and end-all

of your groundbait mixes?

Let's start with the basics. I want a groundbait that sinks to the bottom but draws fish in, encouraging

them to feed. Surely all you do is mix the groundbait to that nice fluffy consistency?

This will of course work to a degree, but you have to think about the amount of fish likely to be in the peg and how you are going to catch them.

Take the margins, for example. Fish don't need a second invitation to come into the margins; in fact the problem usually is that there are so many fish there that you get line bites and foul hook fish!

In this situation, when I know the fish will be coming in, I like to mix the groundbait completely overwet, so that all the particles absorb plenty

of water, and when introduced in the margin, the mix can be fed loose and simply sinks straight to the bottom and stays there! You almost can't overdo it with the water - as long as it doesn't end up as a complete slop then you have the right mix.

So surely then all you have to do for any groundbait is mix it like this all the time? Unfortunately that doesn't seem to be the case. In an open-water situation, where maybe bream, skimmers and carp are the target, this overwet groundbait can also work well, but in deeper water you need to introduce your bait in a ball to ensure it gets to the bottom. The trouble is that when a

groundbait is mixed overly wet it can take a long time to break down when made into a ball.

Sometimes you may feel that this is what you want; a mix that takes a long time to break down creating competition among fish. However, not all venues are as prolific, and you need to use the attractive properties of the groundbait to encourage the fish into the peg, creating a carpet of bait on the bottom over which fish can graze.

On these occasions, mixing your groundbait to that normal, fluffy consistency is fine. However, mixing it on the bank will mean some particles still float and are active, possible keeping fish at different levels. Again, you may want this to draw fish in, but if not mixing it the night before can work well. The particles in your groundbait will absorb all water overnight, so the mix will open up quickly once on the bottom, but create a dead carpet for fish to graze over. Perfect on slightly harder venues where fish are not quite as aggressive with their feeding.

This is just one type of groundbait, in a limited amount of situations. So next time you pick your mix, think carefully about what you are trying to catch, how you are trying to catch them and be prepared to experiment with it rather than just making it look good! mf

# matchfishing

M

#### What Gs Gt.?

Match Fishing LIVE is a new video and digital magazine package, meaning it is only available to view on a computer, laptop, tablet or phone. There are no printed versions available.

#### What's The Format?

Each issue follows a star angler LIVE through every moment of a match. From the draw to setting up, tackle choices, rigs, bait prep and everything in between. It then follows every decision and move the angler makes throughout the match as we get inside the minds of the masters, and then finishes off with an overview of the match. What was the result? What went right? What went wrong? And, what could have been done better?

#### That's The Gim.?

To allow you to see how top anglers go about approaching a match or session in particular circumstances, in order to make YOU a better angler.

There are also detailed rig diagrams included in the digital magazine for you to replicate every knot, shot, hook and detail of the star's rigs.

#### How Much Gs Gt?

£2.99 per issue for the video and digital magazine package. Six and 12 month subscriptions are also available for £13.99 and £24.99 respectively.

It can only be bought from www.matchfishinglive.com

**GO HERE:** 

www.matchfishinglive.com







































## 2016 CLUBANGLER OF THE YEAR GET INVOLVED!

Here's your chance to get involved with THE BEST club angler series in the fishing calendar.



ach club is allowed to nominate two anglers to compete in their regional qualifier, with the top 15 anglers from each qualifier moving through to the super prestigious final, at Barston Lakes near Coventry, on July 15th, 2016!

Once again Garbolino has pledged its generous support to allow club champions or nominated anglers to compete at the highest club level and be crowned as the best in the country!

There's over £10,000 worth of top tackle prizes and cash prizes to be won too! (All cash prizes subject to entry.)

As ever there's a bespoke cut-glass trophy for the winner, who will also receive an invitation to fish the 2017 Drennan Knockout Cup competition, giving them the chance to lift that huge title too!

The qualifiers will run in the same format as previous years, with three regional fish-offs.

It's up to you and your club to decide which two anglers represent you in the regional fish-offs. Perhaps the two most consistent anglers of the last year, or the winners of a series, or you may wish to hold a one-off qualifying match to see who gets the chance – the choice is yours.

The closing date for ALL entries is the evening of Friday, April 8th, 2016. When you purchase a ticket online you will receive a confirmation e-mail, that's your ticket.

You may fish more than one qualifier if you wish, but they will need to be purchased on separate transactions.

Deductions from the £30 entry money include peg fees and any other expenses. All competitors must be club anglers and not regulars on the open circuit. If an angler is deemed to be of an openmatch-standard level then

they will not be eligible to fish the round and monies will not be refunded. The editor's decision is final and NO REFUNDS will be issued once a ticket has been purchased.

The exact qualification format for each round will be announced on the morning of the match.

#### **Garbolino**

#### **REQIONAL QUALIFIER DATES**

Northern – Lindholme Lakes – April 15th, 2016 Midlands – Tunnel Barn Farm – June 10th, 2016 Southern – Gold Valley lakes – June 17th, 2016

#### **Qualifying For The Final**

Fifteen anglers from each of the three qualifying rounds will progress to the 45-man 2016 final at Barston Lakes on July 15th, 2016, where there will be some superb Garbolino prizes to win. There is a compulsory £10 additional pool for the final.

For full rules and restrictions, please see Match Fishing magazine or visit matchfishingmagazine.com

BOOK YOUR TICKETS ONLY AT WWW.SHOPATDHP.COM



hat is dobbing? It's actually quite a vague description of a method that can take many different forms. Saying you caught dobbing is a bit like saying you caught on the feeder, or on the waggler; yes it gives an idea of how you caught, but with so many variables you're still left pretty much in the dark.

The most common assumption that most of us make is that if you caught dobbing, you caught on bread; after all it's the only bait a lot of anglers ever try when dobbing, but in the last few seasons I've been having a lot of success dobbing other baits, mainly maggots, and I've found that a simple switch of baits can get you bites in an area you previously thought was devoid of fish.

I don't know exactly why maggots are so effective for dobbing but I do have a theory: fish see maggots dropping through the water all year long on most venues and therefore seeing a maggot in midwater is nothing new. Bread is rarely used on commercials and although it can be effective

Take your time with the bigger carp.

on certain days I do think that it's an unusual sight for the fish and they have a lot more time to inspect a bait in winter and can easily turn their nose up at anything that looks out of place or unsafe.

One other thing I've discovered, which again leads me to think that maybe bread isn't always the best bait for dobbing, is that the colour of your bait can really make a difference when it comes to catching. Surprisingly, whenever I've tried dobbing with white maggots they haven't produced half as well as red maggots, which leads me to think that maybe sometimes

a darker colour can sometimes be more effective than a bright colour. With this in mind the bright colour of bread could actually put the fish off at times, rather than attract them.

The final plus point to fishing maggots, and this is one that I think can be a match winner in winter, is that maggots are not as selective as bread and you will pick up other species. As you'll be fishing off the bottom these are usually, roach, rudd, ide or chub, but a couple of pounds of these throughout the day can be equivalent to another carp, and the difference between framing and not.

#### The Right Swim

Like any tactic, dobbing won't guarantee you catch, regardless of what bait you use. The type of swim you're fishing can actually have a big impact on your choice to even try dobbing as some swims, especially openwater swims with no notable features, rarely produce a lot of fish to this tactic.

The ideal swim for dobbing is one in which you can reach either the far bank or an island with the pole, and any additional features such as reeds or branches or overhanging grasses can also help to hold and attract fish that can then be dobbed.

The final element that contributes to the perfect dobbing swim is depth; having 12 inches against the island or far bank may be perfect for summer but in winter, especially as the colour begins to drop out of the water, the fish prefer a little more water over their backs.

The ideal depth for dobbing is around three feet; if you can find this depth against the features you'll usually find it holds a few fish all year round.





will bring plenty

54 | Match Fishing

of silvers.



my bait the most natural fall

possible and so the majority

fishing two feet deep. This

way I can be safe in the

knowledge that wherever I drop my bait it'll be sat off the bottom, hopefully in the line of sight of a few fish.

I'm quite methodical when starting my dobbing session, I want to make sure I cover all of my swim so I start directly in front of me and then switch between the left and right, slowly working outwards, making a mental note of any areas where I get a bite, an indication or a fish.

Baiting with double red maggot I ship out and lay my rig in; I like to give it a few minutes with a little lifting and dropping just to see if anything is in the area but bites on this method are usually pretty instant if the fish are there.

After 15 minutes of trying various spots I hook my first fish to my right; it's clearly a carp as several feet of elastic are pulled from the pole and I guide it away from the danger of the far bank. Once in the open water I take my time to ensure that I land what is a lovely common around 3lb.

I drop in at the exact same spot next time but it seems it was a lone fish. Dropping

A light float with a

buoyant, hi-viz tip

is essential.

further to my right I get a couple of indications, which leads me to think the fish may be further off the bottom. I shallow up six inches and am rewarded with an instant bite, which turns out to be a small ide. Several more follow from the same spot to give my catch a quick boost. With that area drying up I switch back to my original depth and go as far to my left as I can reach, and once again I'm rewarded with a quick bite that sees an angry winter carp make a bid for freedom! I put as much pressure as I dare on the light tackle and eventually I have another carp beaten and in the net.

The temperature is really cold today and bites are hard to come by but I spend the next hour picking up the odd ide, and even a skimmer that was caught well off the bottom, before I finally latch into something big again. It's another carp of similar size and it's soon joining the other in my keepnet.

I fish on for another hour but only a couple of ide are my reward so we decide to call it a day. It's not been a

frantic session and each carp has come from a different spot, which makes me think that they're not here in any numbers. The three carp plus the silvers have pushed me into double figures in just a short session, and I'm sure I wouldn't have caught that weight if I'd fished bread.

Dobbing really can be a

A nice catch from

brilliant method and when used in conjunction with the right bait - mainly maggots – it can put fish in your net when many other methods fail. It's certainly a method I'll be relying on in the next few months and one I think should be in every commercial angler's armoury. **m**f















CALL OR VISIT US IN STORE TO FIND OUT MORE!





#### BURTON ANGLING



#### FREE CUSTOMER CAR PARK

All major credit cards & 🎮 🎢 accepted 🧟





#### **PRODUCTS**

#### SEATBOXES

NEW S4 UFO Seatbo	v I 820	
	O/P £709.99	SAVE £90
NEW S4 Z Frame Seatbox White L801		
RRP £699.99	O/P £619.99	SAVE £80
NEW S4 Z Frame Seatbox Mango L802		
	O/P £619.99	SAVE £80
NEW S4 Z Frame Se		
	O/P £619.99	SAVE £80
NEW S4 Z Frame Seatbox Black L800 RRP £699.99		
		SAVE £80
NEW MXi Elite Serie	O/P £449.99	CAME 050
NEW MXi Elite Serie		SAVE 250
	O/P £283.99	SAVE 631.01
KKI 4JIJ		5/11/12 231.01



#### PRODUCTS

0011040	RODU	
NEW Sensas 974 16m Pole Pack		
RRP £1999.99		SAVE £400
NEW Power 654 Carp 16m		
RRP £1250	O/P £1099	SAVE £151
NEW Power 624 Carp 14.5		
RRP £699	O/P £599	SAVE £100
NEW Power 604 Carp 13m		
RRP £325	O/P £325	
Carp X 30 Margin Pole 5m		
RRP £34.99	O/P £31.99	SAVE £3
Carp X 30 Margin Pole 6m		
RRP £39.99	O/P £36.99	SAVE £3
Carp X 30 Margin Pole 7m		
RRP £54.99	O/P £42.99	SAVE £12
Carp X 30 Margin Pole 8m		
RRP £64.99	O/P £49.99	SAVE £15
Seatbox 280		
RRP £299	O/P £249	SAVE £50
Ridged Holdall 4 Pocket 170cm		
RRP £79.99	O/P £78.99	SAVE £1

#### **GEAR**

NEW Air XLS 16m. More match or power: RRP £6250SAVE £3230 NEW Air 16m More match or power:
NEW Air 16m More match or power:
DDD 67000 CATE 622.40
RRP £5999
RRP £1500.00
NEW Airity 16m More match or power: RRP £4999 O/P £2999 SAVE £2000
Top Kits More Match or Power Packages for Airity pole: RRP £1250SAVE £125
Top Kits More Match or Power Packages for Tournament Pro X:
RRP £1000SAVE £150  NEW Whisker XLS 16m: More match or power:
RRP £2650 O/P £1775 SAVE £875
NEW Whisker 16m: More match or power: RRP £2499O/P £1700SAVE £799
Top Kits More Match or Power Packages for Whisker & Whisker
XLS: RRP £750
RRP £575 ŠAVE £35 Match Winner 14.5m pole:
RRP £1500O/P £999SAVE £501
Daiwa Multi Margin Pole 9m: RRP £699SAVE £174
Airity Whip System 8m:
KKP £4/5 O/P £425 SAVE £50
NEW Team Daiwa ZR Whip System 8m: RRP £175. O/P £149.99. SAVE £25.01
Yank N Bank 11m Pole RRP £340SAVE £25
Yank N Bank 10m Pole DDD 2365 O/P 2315 SAVE 450
NEW Daiwa Carp 10m Pole:
RRP £129.99 O/P £115 SAVE £14,99 NEW Daiwa Power Carp Margin: 8m Pole.
RRP £99.99SAVE £10.00
NEW Daiwa Power Carp Margin: 5.5m Pole. RRP £59.99SAVE £5.00
Team Daiwa TDZR5 16m Pole: RRP £1425O/P £1050SAVE £375
Team Daiwa TDZR4 16m Pole:
RRP £1200
RRP £835
Team Daiwa TDZR2 13m Pole: RRP £599O/P £525SAVE £74
Team Daiwa TDZRIP 13m Pole: RRP £475
Team Daiwa TDZR 10m Margin Pole RRP £299 O/P £270 SAVE £29
Yank 'n' Bank 10m Margin Pole RRP £250 O/P £214.99 SAVE £35.01
RRP £250
RRP £210
REELS: Exist: 15EX1025, 15EX2508PE, 15EX2500, 15EX3000
Exist: 15EX1025, 15EX2508PE, 15EX2500, 15EX3000 RRP£520.00 O/P £490.00 SAVE £30 Exist: 15EX2602E 15EX2510DE H 15EX2510DE H 15EX2613U
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510RPE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £530.00 O/P £495.00 SAVE £30
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510RPE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £530.00 O/P £495.00 SAVE £30 Exist: 15EX2506PE-H
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510RPE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £30.00
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £530.00  O/P £495.00  SAVE £30  Exist: 15EX2506PE-H  RRP £540.00  O/P £520.00  SAVE £20  Certate 13CT3012H, 3012 & 3000  RRP £360  O/P £324.99  SAVE £35.01  Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510PPE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £530.00  C/P £495.00  SAVE £30  Exist: 15EX2506PE-H RRP £540.00  CyP £520.00  SAVE £20  Certate 13CT3012H, 3012 & 3000  RRP £360  O/P £324.99  SAVE £35.01  Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE  RRP £350  O/P £314.99  SAVE £35.01
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510PPE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £530.00  C/P £495.00  SAVE £30  Exist: 15EX2506PE-H RRP £540.00  CyP £520.00  SAVE £20  Certate 13CT3012H, 3012 & 3000  RRP £360  O/P £324.99  SAVE £35.01  Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE  RRP £350  O/P £314.99  SAVE £35.01
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510PPE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £530.00  C/P £495.00  SAVE £30  Exist: 15EX2506PE-H RRP £540.00  CyP £520.00  SAVE £20  Certate 13CT3012H, 3012 & 3000  RRP £360  O/P £324.99  SAVE £35.01  Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE  RRP £350  O/P £314.99  SAVE £35.01
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510PFE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £30.00 Exist: 15EX2500PE-H RRP £30.00 Certate 13CT3012H, 3012 & 3000 RRP £300 Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE RRP £350 O/P £314.99 SAVE £35.01 Certate 13CT1003 & 13CT2004 RRP £350 O/P £299.99 SAVE £35.01 TDR2508A, TDR3012A, TDR4012A, TDR2508DA, & TDR3012DA RRP £245 O/P £169.99 SAVE £35.01 Colido Col2000.A 2500.0 508 & 4000.A Depute
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510RPE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £540.00
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £30.00  Exist: 15EX2506PE-H  RRP £340.00  O/P £320.00  RRP £340.00  RRP £360  O/P £324.99  SAVE £30.01  RRP £350  O/P £314.99  SAVE £3.01  Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE  RRP £350  O/P £314.99  SAVE £35.01  COMP £314.99  SAVE £35.01  COMP £314.99  SAVE £35.01  TDR2508A, TDR3012A, TDR4012A, TDR2508DA & TDR3012DA  RRP £345  O/P £169.99  SAVE £35.01  Calida Cal2000-A, 2500, 2508, & 4000-A Range  RRP £225  O/P £189.99  SAVE £35.01  RRP £189.99  SAVE £35.01  RRP £189.99  SAVE £35.01  RRP £189.99  SAVE £30.01  RRP £30.01  R
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £30.00  Exist: 15EX2506PE-H  RRP £340.00  O/P £320.00  RRP £340.00  RRP £360  O/P £324.99  SAVE £30.01  RRP £350  O/P £314.99  SAVE £3.01  Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE  RRP £350  O/P £314.99  SAVE £35.01  COMP £314.99  SAVE £35.01  COMP £314.99  SAVE £35.01  TDR2508A, TDR3012A, TDR4012A, TDR2508DA & TDR3012DA  RRP £345  O/P £169.99  SAVE £35.01  Calida Cal2000-A, 2500, 2508, & 4000-A Range  RRP £225  O/P £189.99  SAVE £35.01  RRP £189.99  SAVE £35.01  RRP £189.99  SAVE £35.01  RRP £189.99  SAVE £30.01  RRP £30.01  R
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £50.00  C/P £495.00  SAVE £30  Exist: 15EX2506PE-H  RRP £540.00  C/P £520.00  SAVE £20  Certate 13CT2012H, 3012 & 3000  RRP £360  C/P £314.99  SAVE £35.01  Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE  RRP £350  C/P £314.99  SAVE £35.01  Certate 13CT1003 & 13CT2004  RRP £335  10/P £299.99  SAVE £35.01  TDR2508A, TDR3012A, TDR4012A, TDR250BA & TDR3012DA  RRP £245  Calida Cal2000-A, 2500, 2508, & 4000-A Range  RRP £255  C/P £169.99  SAVE £35.01  Lalida Cal2000-A, 2500, 2508, & 4000-A Range  RRP £255  C/P £189.99  SAVE £35.01  RRP £189.99  Matchwinner 2508, 2508D, 3012, 3012D & 4012  RRP £179.99  SAVE £30  C/P £139.99  SAVE £40  Team Daiwa Match 2508, 3012, 4012, 2508D & 3012D
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510PFE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £330.00  Exist: 15EX2500PE-H RRP £360.00  Certate 13CT25012H, 3012 & 3000  RRP £360  CYP £324.99  SAVE £35.01  Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE  RRP £350  O/P £314.99  SAVE £35.01  Certate 13CT1003 & 13CT2004  RRP £350  O/P £314.99  SAVE £35.01  TDR2508A, TDR3012A, TDR4012A, TDR2508DA & TDR3012DA  RRP £345  O/P £169.99  SAVE £35.01  Calida Cal2000-A, 2500, 2508, 44000-A Range  RRP £255  O/P £189.99  SAVE £35.01  14 Ballistic EX 2500H, 3000H & 4000H  RRP £189.99  Matchwinner 2508, 2508D, 3012, 3012D & 4012  RRP £199.99  Matchwinner 2508, 2508D, 3012, 3012D & 4012  RRP £199.99  SAVE £30  Team Daiwa Match 2508, 3012, 4012, 2508D & 3012D  RRP £150  RRP £150.00A, 2500A, 2506HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £99.99  O/P £169.99  SAVE £40.01  Exceler EXE-1500A, 2500A, 2506HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £99.99  O/P £41.99  SAVE £25
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510PFE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £330.00  Exist: 15EX2500PE-H RRP £360.00  Certate 13CT25012H, 3012 & 3000  RRP £360  CYP £324.99  SAVE £35.01  Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE  RRP £350  O/P £314.99  SAVE £35.01  Certate 13CT1003 & 13CT2004  RRP £350  O/P £314.99  SAVE £35.01  TDR2508A, TDR3012A, TDR4012A, TDR2508DA & TDR3012DA  RRP £345  O/P £169.99  SAVE £35.01  Calida Cal2000-A, 2500, 2508, 44000-A Range  RRP £255  O/P £189.99  SAVE £35.01  14 Ballistic EX 2500H, 3000H & 4000H  RRP £189.99  Matchwinner 2508, 2508D, 3012, 3012D & 4012  RRP £199.99  Matchwinner 2508, 2508D, 3012, 3012D & 4012  RRP £199.99  SAVE £30  Team Daiwa Match 2508, 3012, 4012, 2508D & 3012D  RRP £150  RRP £150.00A, 2500A, 2506HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £99.99  O/P £169.99  SAVE £40.01  Exceler EXE-1500A, 2500A, 2506HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £99.99  O/P £41.99  SAVE £25
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £30.00 Certate 13CT2004PE-H RRP £30.00 Certate 13CT3012H, 3012 & 3000 RRP £30.00 Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE RRP £350 O/P £314.99 SAVE £35.01 Certate 13CT1003 & 13CT2004 RRP £335 O/P £314.99 SAVE £35.01 TDR2508A, TDR3012A, TDR4012A, TDR2508DA & TDR3012DA RRP £335 O/P £189.99 SAVE £35.01 14 Ballistic EX 2500H, 3000H & 4000H RRP £189.99 SAVE £35.01 14 Ballistic EX 2500H, 3000H & 4000H RRP £189.99 SAVE £30.01 Matchwinner £508, 2508D, 3012, 3012D & 4012 RRP £179.99 C/P £189.99 SAVE £40.01 RRP £180 O/P £199.99 SAVE £40.01 RRP £199.99 SAVE £40.01 RRP £180 O/P £199.99 SAVE £40.01 RRP £180 O/P £180.99 SAVE £40.01 RRP £180 O/P £74.99 SAVE £25 Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA RRP £79.99 O/P £54.99 SAVE £25
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £30.00  Exist: 15EX2500PE-H RRP £360.00  Certate 13CT2012H, 3012 & 3000  RRP £360  Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE RRP £360  O/P £314.99  SAVE £35.01  Certate 13CT1003 & 13CT2004  RRP £350  O/P £314.99  SAVE £35.01  TDR2508A, TDR3012A, TDR4012A, TDR2508DA & TDR3012DA  RRP £345  O/P £169.99  SAVE £35.01  Calida Cal2000-A, 2500, 2508, & 4000-A Range  RRP £255  O/P £169.99  SAVE £35.01  14 Ballistic EX 2500H, 3000H & 4000H  RRP £189.99  Matchwinner 2508, 2508D, 3012, 3012D & 4012  RRP £179.99  O/P £139.99  SAVE £30  Team Daiwa Match 2508, 3012, 4012, 2508D & 3012D  RRP £150  O/P £169.99  SAVE £40.01  RRP £150  O/P £169.99  SAVE £40.01  Exceler EXE-1500A, 2500A, 2506HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £99.99  O/P £4.99  SAVE £40.01  Exceler EXE-1500A, 2500A, 2506HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  O/P £4.99  SAVE £25  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  O/P £54.99  SAVE £25  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  O/P £54.99  SAVE £25  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  O/P £54.99  SAVE £25  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  O/P £63.99  SAVE £25  Legalis RP £79.99  SAVE £25  Legalis RP £79.99  SAVE £26  RRP £79.99  SAVE £26  RRP £79.99  SAVE £26  RRP £79.99  SAVE £25  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  SAVE £25  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  SAVE £25  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  SAVE £25  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  SAVE £25  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  SAVE £25  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  SAVE £25  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  SAVE £25  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  SAVE £25  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  SAVE £26  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  SAVE £26
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £50.00  Cists: 15EX2500FE-H RRP £540.00  Certate 13CT3012H, 3012 & 3000 RRP £360  Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE RRP £350  O/P £314.99  SAVE £35.01  Certate 13CT15003 & 13CT2004  RRP £355  O/P £314.99  SAVE £35.01  TDR2508A, TDR3012A, TDR4012A, TDR2508DA & TDR3012DA RRP £353  Collad Cal2000-A, 2500, 2508, & 4000-A Range RRP £255  Collad Cal2000-A, 2500, 2508, & 4000-A Range RRP £255  O/P £169.99  SAVE £35.01  14 Ballistite EX 2500H, 3000H & 4000H RRP £189.99  O/P £159.99  SAVE £30  Matchwinner 2508, 2508D, 3012, 3012D & 4012  RRP £179.99  Matchwinner 2508, 2508D, 3012, 3012D & 4012  RRP £179.99  SAVE £40  Collad Cal2000-A, 2500-A, 2500-A, 2500-B, 3000HA & 4000HA RRP £199.99  O/P £169.99  SAVE £40  RRP £79.99  O/P £34.99  SAVE £25  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA RRP £79.99  O/P £54.99  SAVE £25  SAVE £25  RRP £79.99  SAVE £25  SAVE £26
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £30.00 Cortate 13CT3012H, 3012 & 3000 RRP £340.00 Certate 13CT3012H, 3012 & 3000 RRP £360 Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE RRP £350 O/P £314.99 SAVE £35.01 Certate 13CT1003 & 13CT2004 RRP £355 O/P £314.99 SAVE £35.01 TDR2508A, TDR3012A, TDR4012A, TDR2508DA & TDR3012DA RRP £345 O/P £169.99 SAVE £35.01 Calida Cal2000-A, 2500, 2508, & 4000-A Range RRP £255 O/P £189.99 SAVE £35.01 14 Ballistic EX 2500H, 3000H & 4000H RRP £189.99 O/P £159.99 SAVE £30 Matchwinner 2508, 2508D, 3012, 3012D & 4012 RRP £179.99 O/P £199.99 SAVE £40 Team Daiwa Match 2508, 3012, 4012, 2508D & 3012D RRP £150 Cortate 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA RRP £199.99 O/P £34.99 SAVE £40 RRP £79.99 O/P £34.99 SAVE £25 Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA RRP £79.99 O/P £45.99 SAVE £25 Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 8000HA RRP £79.99 O/P £63.99 SAVE £25 RRP £79.99 SAVE £30.01 RRP £74
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £30.00 Certate 13CT2004 Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE RRP £360 Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE RRP £350 O/P £314.99 SAVE £35.01 Certate 13CT1003 & 13CT2004 RRP £335 O/P £18.99 SAVE £35.01 TDR2508A, TDR3012A, TDR4012A, TDR2508DA & TDR3012DA RRP £345 O/P £169.99 SAVE £35.01 Calida Cal2000-A, 2500, 2508, & 4000-A Range RRP £225 Cyp £169.99 SAVE £35.01 14 Ballistic EX 2500H, 3000H & 4000H RRP £189.99 O/P £189.99 SAVE £35.01 RRP £189.99 O/P £189.99 SAVE £30.01 RRP £189.99 SAVE £30.01 RRP £189.99 O/P £189.99 SAVE £40.01 RRP £189.99 Cyp £189.99 SAVE £40.01 RRP £189.99 Cyp £189.99 SAVE £40.01 RRP £189.99 Cyp £189.99 SAVE £40.01 RRP £199.99 SAVE £40.01 RRP £199.99 SAVE £40.01 RRP £199.99 SAVE £40.01 RRP £79.99 SAVE £25 Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA RRP £79.99 O/P £64.99 SAVE £25 LESS Reel RRP £79.99 NEW Minja Match Feeder: NJ3012 & NJ4012a CRP £49.99 NEW Ninja Match Feeder: NJ3012 & NJ4012a CRP £49.99 NEW Ninja Match Feeder: NJ3012 & NJ4012a CRP £49.99 NEW Match Rear Drag: HM2553X & HX 3053X RRP £44.99 O/P £45.99 O/P £45.99 SAVE £5.00 CAVE £4.99 O/P £49.99 SAVE £5.00 CAVE £4.99 O/P £49.99 SAVE £5.00 CAVE £4.99 CYP £49.99 SAVE £5.00
Exist: ISEX2003F, ISEX2510PE-H, ISEX2510PE-H, ISEX2012H RRP £30.00  Cyp £495.00  SAVE £30  Exist: ISEX2500PE-H  RRP £340.00  Certate 13CT25012H, 3012 & 3000  RRP £360.0  Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE  RRP £350  Cyp £314.99  SAVE £35.01  Certate 13CT1003 & 13CT2004  RRP £335  Cyp £314.99  SAVE £35.01  TDR2508A, TDR3012A, TDR4012A, TDR2508DA & TDR3012DA  RRP £345  Cyp £169.99  SAVE £35.01  Calida Cal2000-A, 2500, 2508, & 4000-A Range  RRP £225  Cyp £169.99  SAVE £35.01  I4 Ballistic EX 2500H, 3000H & 4000H  RRP £189.99  O(P £189.99  SAVE £35.01  I4 Ballistic EX 2500H, 3000H & 4000H  RRP £189.99  Matchwinner 2508, 2508D, 3012, 3012D & 4012  RRP £179.99  Cyp £139.99  SAVE £40.01  RRP £189.00  Exceler EXE-1500A, 2500A, 2506HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £99.99  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  SAVE £25  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  Cyp £64.99  SAVE £25  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  Cyp £64.99  SAVE £25  SAVE £49  Harrier X Match Rear Drag: HM2553X & HX 3053X  RRP £3499  O/P £49.99  SAVE £50  Daiwa 1657DM:  RRP £100  O/P £39.99  SAVE £30  O/P £49.99  SAVE £50  Daiwa 1657DM:  RRP £100  O/P £39.99  SAVE £30  SAVE £30  O/P £49.99  SAVE £50  Daiwa 1657DM:  RRP £100  O/P £39.99  SAVE £50  O/P £49.99  SAVE £50  SAVE £30
Exist: 15EX2003F, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX2510PE-H, 15EX3012H RRP £50.00  Cists: 15EX2500FE-H RRP £540.00  O/P £290.00  SAVE £20  Certate 13CT2012H, 3012 & 3000  RRP £360  O/P £324.99  SAVE £35.01  Certate 13CT2500, 2506H, 2508PE, 2510PE RRP £350  O/P £314.99  SAVE £35.01  Certate 13CT1003 & 13CT2004  RRP £335  TDR2508A, TDR3012A, TDR4012A, TDR2508DA & TDR3012DA  RRP £245  Calida Cal2000-A, 2500, 2508, & 4000-A Range RRP £225  Calida Cal2000-A, 2500, 2508, & 4000-A Range RRP £225  O/P £169.99  SAVE £35.01  14 Ballistic EX 2500H, 3000H & 4000H RRP £189.99  O/P £159.99  SAVE £30  Matchwinner 2508, 2508D, 3012, 3012D & 4012  RRP £179.99  Matchwinner 2508, 2508D, 3012, 4012, 2580D & 3012D  RRP £150  O/P £109.99  SAVE £40  Peam Daiwa Match 2508, 3012, 4012, 2580D & 3012D  RRP £150  O/P £109.99  SAVE £40  RRP £199.99  O/P £34.99  SAVE £40.01  Exceler EXE-1500A, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £99.99  O/P £34.99  SAVE £25  Legalis 1500HA, 2000HA, 2500HA, 3000HA & 4000HA  RRP £79.99  O/P £45.99  SAVE £25  SAVE £40  Black Widow BR 3500, BR 4000, BR 4500 & BR 5000  RRP £69.99  O/P £64.99  SAVE £55  SAVE £4.99  NEW Ninja Match Feeder: NJ3012 & NJ4012a  RRP£49.99  NEW Ninja Match Feeder: NJ3012 & NJ4012a  RRP£49.99  O/P £44.99  SAVE £5.00  Daiwa 1657DM:

RODS:
TDR Match Pellet Waggler: TDRM11PW, TDRM12PW,TDRM12XPW, TDRM13W RRP £225SAVE £30.01
DDD \$225 O/P \$104 00 SAVE \$30.01
TDR Match Pellet Feder: TDRF9100, TDRF110, TDRF120
TDR Match Pellet Feder: TDRF910Q, TDRF11Q, TDRF12Q RRP £225
Spectron Match: SPM11W
RRP £240
Spectron Match: SPM12W RRP £260O/P £235SAVE £25
SPECIAL STATES   SAME   SPECIAL STATES
Spectron Match: SPM12WP
RRP £280.00SAVE £40
Spectron Match: SPM1720
KKr 1350.00 SAVE 135
Spectron Match: SPM12W RRP £260.00O/P £235.00SAVE £25
Spectron Match: SPF910Q
RRP £285.00O/P £250.00SAVE £35
Spectron Match: SPF1011O
KKP £295.00SAVE £30
Spectron Match: SPF12130Q
RRP £325.00
PRP #345 00
RRP £345.00
TDCM116XPW TDCM106XPW
RRP £149.99 O/P £134.99 SAVE £15 TD Commercial Bomb/feeder: TDCF96Q, TDCF106Q, TDCF116Q, TDCF96XQ, TDCF106XQ, TDCF116XQ RRP £149.99 O/P £134.99 SAVE £15
TD Commercial Bomb/feeder: TDCF96Q,
DDD c140 00 C/D c124 00 SAVE 615
Team Daiwa Match: TDM13W, TDF116FQ
RRP £159.99
Team Daiwa Match: TDM14PW, TDF126PO
RRP £169.99 O/P £152.99 SAVE £17
Team Daiwa Match: TDM1517RF
RRP£199.99
RRP £185
Team Daiwa Match: TDBM70
RRP £225 O/P £199.99 SAVE £25.01
Yank N Bank Match & Feeder:
YNB10PW, YNB11PW, YBN12PW, YNB10Q, YNB11Q, YNB12Q RRP £79.99SAVE £10.01
Daiwa Carp Match & Feeder:
DCM10PW, DCM11PW, DCM12PW, DCF10Q, DCF11Q
RRP £34.99
SEAT BOXES:
Daiwa Tournament 500 Seatbox
RRP £599 O/P £494.99 SAVE £104.01
Tournament X250 Seat Box RRP £475
Daiwa 300 Seat Box
Daiwa 300 Seat Box RRP £465
Daiwa 160 Seat Box RRP £325O/P £299SAVE £26
RRP £325
Daiwa 100 Seat Box RRP £325
Daiwa 75 Seat Box
Daiwa 75 Seat Box RRP £240
Daiwa 50 Seat Box RRP £180
RRP £180 O/P £129 SAVE £51
Daiwa 40 Seat Box
RRP £115 O/P £89 SAVE £26 Team Daiwa Barrow Platform
RRP £165.99 O/P £149.99 SAVE £16
TD100 Wheel Kit
RRP £44.99 O/P £44.99
LANDING NET HANDLES
NEW Team Daiwa 3m Landing Net Handle TDLNP303:
RRP £34.99 O/P £29.99 SAVE £5
NEW Team Daiwa 4m Landing Net Handle TDLNP403: RRP £64.99SAVE £5 New Airity Landing Net Handle 4m DALNP400
New Airity Landing Net Handle 4m DALNP400
RRP £125

#### $P \in C$ MARCH SALE

nal package **O/P £1699.99** sional package NOW £1495 onal package NOW £649.99 kage **NOW £614.99** RRP £299.00 NOW £280 Superbox 1 Seatbox RRP £539.99 O/P £375



PREDATOR GEAR AND BAIT ALWAYS IN STOCK Burtonangling.com Tel: 01283 548540





DRENNAN CONVER A SHIMMIND Richworth STICT (1) trakker MAP SAVAGE GEAR (V) MIN LEED 737/11/1/

















FOX & GARDNER MANY CON REUBENHEATON







Fishing **REPULL**C

The Uk's No.1 fishing tackle retailer

Over 20,000 Products Available Online www.fishingrepublic.co.uk

## PART2 THE MASOCHISTIC ART OF

**Dan Webb** addresses one of the match angler's alltime favourite indulgences — prep, prep, prep!

hat time has finally arrived. My daughter is tucked up in bed and with my wife now happily watching TV, I'm ready for some man time. But what will I do?

A quick trip to the pub? A quick spin on Grand Theft Auto to drive over some prostitutes? Nope, it's off to the spare room where I'll crack open a beer (or two) and do some kit.

What will it be this evening? Remake the trashed rigs from the weekend? Top up my PR 311s, which are looking a little low? No, tonight is going to be an exciting night as I've only got five more Chiantis to make up to fill the whole tray! Beautifully lined up in size order, each one perfectly positioned on the winder and shotted to perfection.

Once I've got the last few done, I can take a dirty little picture and post my fetish fantasy online for all my mates to see. I might



get ridicule and abuse for being so sad but that's what I want; it means they appreciate my hard work.

fishing it has to be the most ridiculous, anal sport imaginable. If you're a

runner, you spend your time on the road. True, an athlete probably spends more time in a gym than competing, but angling... we spend our preparation time in darkened rooms tying hooks and rigs!

What sets us apart from everyone else is that this time is not training – which means spending hours preparing your body and mind to win – for us, it's preparation. What we do is the footballers' equivalent of





forgoing a session down the gym to polish their boots.

There is no doubt about it, we are the stamp collectors of fishing. All the other branches of fishing spend far more of their fishing time actually on the bank. Sea anglers do very little prep, carpers spend days on end playing with themselves in a tent on the bank and the fluff chuckers' idea of prep is getting the butler to put some bubbly on ice for later. Why can't we have that much fun!?

Then there are the creepy masochistic few that actually enjoy the prep. It's like a drug – they just can't get enough! Give a pleasure angler a new rod and he can't wait to give it a go. Give a match angler a new hook box and he can't wait to fill it up!

Fishing is not the sexiest sport around. Yes, anglers statistically make the best lovers but high-octane bleak bashing is hardly an aphrodisiac. The fact that we now spend more and more time prepping isn't doing much to raise our sex appeal far out of the realms of the train spotter. But of course, that all changes on the day we go fishing doesn't it?

The day is all about the fishing, surely? We get up early, drive for miles to have a breakfast and a chat with our mates before joining the queue to draw. Then there is the rush to get to your peg and set up, usually taking one to two hours. One hour to pack up and weigh in, a quick drink at the results, then home. We're out of the house for 12 hours and we're only fishing for five! Okay

I admit it, even when we're fishing we don't even do much fishing!

Maybe the fishing is not the bit we enjoy because we actually spend so little time doing it! It's a shame when sitting out in the rain gets in the way of all that prep, but I suppose it's a means to an end.

But what happens when the rigs are done and you're just not in the mood for hooks? You might not want to admit it, but I don't think there is an angler alive who doesn't seem to spend an obscene amount of time tinkering with things in the garage or shed. Hours and hours can be lost over a year doing one hell of a lot of nothing. Go on, admit it! When you bought that new pole roller, did you just put it away ready for the weekend

WHO IS DAN WEBB?

Dan is a 31-year-old former England Youth International and Individual National Champion from Northampton. Although he cut his teeth on the Midlands canals, Daniel has also had success on rivers, lakes, drains and commercials and is known by anglers from a number of circuits. Having dedicated most of his fishing to teams such as Image, Trentmen and Essex County, he now cocaptains Preston Innovations Black Horse.

He is also no stranger to big matches having fished three Winter League finals. the old Kamasan British Open, Drennan All Winners and Super League finals, the Evesham Shakespeare Championship and more Nationals than he cares to remember!

or did you get it out in the garden with the old one and compare its height, weight, stability and freedom of movement... only just stopping short of judging them in swimsuits!

Maybe fishing will go full circle and we will start spending our fishing time catching fish? Actually... probably not! **m** 









































CHECK OUT OUR LATEST

0 3 3 3 3 5 5

Buckinghamshire

Tel: 01844 290663

Thame Road,

Haddenham,

Bucks HP17 8BY





Leighton Buzzard

Tel: 01525 216370 Grovebury Road, Leighton Buzzard LU7 4UX

TWOSUPERSTORES

6, 9 AND 12 MONTHS 10% DEPOSIT REQUIRED FINANCE ALSO AVAILABLE ON OUR FULL RANGE - 12, 24 AND 36 MONTHS, TYPICAL 15.9% APR









## MONTHLY ONLINE VIDEO MAGAZINE

#### **FEATURING**

- » 69-MINUTE HD VIDEO
- » 56-PAGE ONLINE MAGAZINE
- » DETAILED RIG DIAGRAMS
- » IN-DEPTH VENUE GUIDE
- » ESSENTIAL NEW KIT
- » FREE-TO-ENTER COMPETITION

/thinkfishingmagazine



www.think-fishing.co.uk



#### SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Think Fishing is available to buy on a month-by-month basis, or you can make a significant saving by subscribing - we'll even send you an e-mail each month to let you know your new issue is ready to view!

**PRICES:** 1 issue: £2.99 6 issues: £14.95 12 issues: £29.99





ever used in this breaking strain and I rarely need to go any heavier unless I need to reach 90 metres or more. For this I use 10lb breaking strain. Normally around two times the length of the rod gives you the right length of shockleader with three to four turns sat on the real spool when casting or playing a fish.

Main line varies but is normally either 5lb or 6lb Maxima, again a very reliable line. Through choice I use 6lb, but if it is really windy or I do need to go a long way then the 5lb comes into play for the reasons already mentioned above.

My rod choice for this style of fishing is the Garbolino Tectra 12ft Power Feeder: it has a great casting action with lots of compression in the tip and middle sections, yet it is forgiving enough when playing fish of all sizes, from carp to skimmers. One of the main things also to consider is the size of the guides. These need to be big enough in the tip section not to impede the flow of the cast and catch the knot. Most guides on rods are big enough to use shockers in the butt and middle but many, especially the quivertips are tiny and not right for this style.

It is also very important to leave the tags long on the knot between the main line and shocker. I like to leave at least 30mm of both the ends of line off the knot as this helps it fly smoothly through Powerful yet forgiving.

They should be able to

see these!

Listening for the

shockleader knot can

help when netting fish.



Fluoro B

the rings without catching, which would reduce the casting distance.

The knot I use for mono to mono is a double blood knot. This is a very reliable knot for shockleaders and most 'line to line' applications. For mono shocker to braid I tend to use an Albright knot, which I feel works much better as the braid grips this knot nicely and creates a very smooth knot that casts very well.

There are some really big benefits of using a shockleader other than just the casting. For example, I find it really helpful in judging where hooked fish are and when they are ready to be netted. When playing fish I like to keep my rod low and bring them

> right under my feet before flipping the rod up and scooping them. The shocker knot acts as an audible alert to tell me where the fish is. When I hear the knot come

through the rings I know that another three or four turns of the reel and the fish is ready to be flipped into the landing net. This can save a lot of time when I'm bagging as the fish always comes up in the right spot rather than me having to raise the rod and look where it is.

It is also excellent for playing big fish at the net off the shocker as you can put extra pressure on them. The fight is generally the toughest at the netting stage, especially with bigger carp where you often need that extra breaking strain to get them up to the surface and quickly into the net. If I was using 5lb or 6lb main line only I would not be able to pull that hard without worrying about breaking off.

Another advantage is that feathering the feeder in with lighter line is easier as the stretch helps slow it, rather



easier to be accurate.

How To Tie A Shockleader Knot

when it is hard to use a long

rod because of bankside

vegetation or trees. Even

when using it on a 10ft or

11ft rod you will cast much

further and make it much

I have spoken a lot about use with the feeder but it can work just as well with the bomb too. I believe Ivan Marks was the man who pioneered this idea as he used extremely light main lines of 2lb and 3lb and a heavy shockleader to cast his bomb to places many believed impossible at the time. This caught him a lot of bream on days when they didn't want to come within feeding range. By using the

same gear as I mentioned earlier you can improve your accuracy and distance on the bomb too, especially in bad weather.

So remember, the use of shockleaders is not all about casting to the horizon, it can dramatically improve your accuracy at much shorter ranges.

Today at Barston has been an excellent example of how effective a shockleader can be. I haven't needed to go a great distance today - the fish were sat at around 60 metres - but the wind was coming at me diagonally so it was side and face on! That is one of the worst winds you can get for casting accuracy, but with my setup I was able to consistently and very comfortably hit the line clip and the correct far-bank marker to build a massive weight on a really nasty day when conventional tactics would have faltered. Being slightly 'overgunned' and maintaining accuracy and distance is much better than not actually being able to get to the fish, or even spooking them with sloppy casting.

Make sure you have a spool of 8lb with you and try it next time the conditions are bad – you will be pleasantly surprised how much it improves your fishing. mf

www.matchfishingmagazine.com | 65



#### 2 CORE HOLLOW LATEX POLE ELASTIC

#### EIGHT FANTASTIC COLOURS & SIZES

**AVAILABLE IN 2 &** 3 METRE LENGTHS 8 SIZES FROM 5-8 то 18-20



ORDER DIRECT WWW.KEEPNETSDIRECT.COM

Tel: 0115 978 1695 or 0115 978 8723

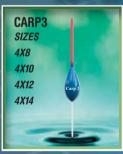
### Gerry's of Nottingham

POLE FLOAT SPECIALISTS CUSTOM-MADE POLE FLOATS DIRECT...













Opening Times: 8.30am - 5.30pm Evening Orders: 07849 837417 (6.30 - 9.00pm)

96-100 Radford Boulevard, Radford, Nottingham NG7 3BN

TRADE PACKS OF 10 - \$9.50 (that's only 95p each))

PACKS CONTAIN ONE SIZE ONLY







**FINISHED POLE FLOATS** Our floats are individually made and constructed with great stable, durable and reliable. The range covers all that is needed for most commercial fisheries. They are at least equal to the best floats available anywhere and used by many top match anglers.

GERRY'S FLOATS

AS GENUINELY

POLE FLOAT BODIES

FAR

**BANK** 

SIZES

4X10

4X12

4X14

We also supply pole floats making materials – Foam bodies, are all drilled, sealed, painted and printed ready for assembly.

Available in packs of 20. We also supply Glass, Carbon and Wire Stems. We also stock a large selection of Antennae, Spring Eyes and Glue.

www.gerrysofnottingham.co.uk



**UK POSTAGE & PACKAGING FIXED** AT £2.75 (FOR ANY OTY)

\*\*Sian for it (secure delivery) All orders dispatched within 24 hours







Carbon Corrections A.

fishing pole

Carbon Corrections & Repairs, 15 King Street, Derby DE1 3DZ

Follow us on f facebook.com/poledoctor

A wild, wet and windy month for Joe Carass as he goes in search of Winter League Glory!



A bonus fish caught right at the death!



#### THE LONG GAME

It honestly never ceases to amaze me just how many anglers seem to forget that a match is five hours long. I have seen so many matchmen of late give up on a gruelling winter day, and by the time the fish actually want to have a little chew the anglers are no longer trying or concentrating.

This was a lesson dished out to me many times by my good mate Stuart Palser. He is the king of the 'last 10-minute fish' and has an uncanny knack of catching three or four quality fish at the death that make all of the difference at the weigh-in.

He has passed this thinking on to me and I must say over the last two or three seasons I too have generally caught those allimportant bonus fish. It gives incredible peace of mind knowing that even when the lake is frozen there will be a little flurry of bites right at the end, providing you don't blow your peg to bits with feed, that is!

The key seems to be to leave somewhere in your swim alone. At Tunnel this can be towards the far bank or at an angle down the middle at, say, 13 metres. What I do not even consider, however, is trying it until the final 30 minutes.

I hear no end of people talk about throwing maggots short and emptying it late, well, here's something for you: I have been

second and third in the last two seasons' individual parts of the winter league and in probably 30 matches can count how many times I have caught short on the fingers of one hand

It just doesn't seem to happen for me and I've noticed it is the same for many others, but because it is 'the done thing' most anglers are still fishing like this.

Instead, I much prefer that quiet area for the last 30 minutes of the match and, if anything, my confidence increases going into this crucial spell. Even if I haven't caught a lot throughout the match, I am confident of some late fish.

Take a recent match on the New Pool, for example. I had a dodgy match, was losing fish and wasn't really going anywhere. The last 10 minutes, though, saw me catch three big F1s for a further 9lb and a great result.

Funnily enough  $\bar{\mathbf{l}}$  looked around and most had given up, except one man... Stu was doing what he does and caught five in the last 15!

It just goes to prove that you can never give in when the weather is cold, and whether that be catching roach on a canal or carp and F1s on a commercial, that last spell in the match is often your most crucial, so stay focused on your game.

#### FAFFY HOOKLENGTHS

Much has been made in recent years on having your last dropper right near your hook, so that you see bites as fast as possible. That's all well and good, but shouldn't we all be focused on getting the bite in the first place?

I watched an angler last week, fishing maggots at a well-known commercial. He simply used a tightly strung bulk of shot four inches from the hook, a rig that offered very little in terms of presentation. When he couldn't get a bite he simply gave it up stating that, and I quote: "There isn't anything there."

I asked said angler what he was thinking and looking to achieve with the rig being so positive. He replied that he just wanted to see the bite as soon as the fish had the bait in its mouth. A great theory, but he obviously hadn't considered that his shotting was probably

the reason he wasn't getting a bite in the first place. Just recently I have been using longer hooklengths for my F1 fishing. A 12in hooklength with just one No12 shot above this as my final dropper and then two more spread above this means the maggot falls freely and unhindered, and I am sure that is getting me more bites. And, guess what, every fish is hooked in the lip,

suggesting I am seeing the bite straightaway anyway! This is something Stu Palser has been doing for years and Jamie Hughes has recently cottoned onto it with resounding success. It goes totally against the modern thinking of trying to spot the bite the second a fish farts near the bait, but it works!

Longer than normal hooklengths have been a revelation!

#### NO BAIT = BIG RESULTS

Staying with the F1 winter theme, It always amazes me just how frugally you can feed and still get a great response. I have found that with maggots, if you feed say 20 at a time, you will catch a few fish and then the swim will just fade to nothingness. It happens all the time, and unless you are on an absolute pile they will just about always spook. Feeding super cautiously, and I mean counting four maggots into the pot, and waiting for bites has been brilliant this winter. I was

timing my bites on the last match and they were coming after a 10-minute wait, which seems like an eternity when fishing the

But think about it: we wait a long time for a bite on a bomb or feeder in the winter yet seem reluctant to sit and wait on a pole. Essentially, by feeding so little I am creating a little trap for one fish at a time and waiting long enough to catch it once it comes into

It works really well and I am sure this approach isn't only limited to



#### FILMING FOCUS

I am now doing a lot of filming and with the various magazines we now produce all being so popular, I find myself out and about filming rather than taking pictures.

This has been fantastic for me and is great experience, but the last month has been a shocker. Go out on a normal photography shoot and even on a poor day you will be able to get a great feature. Making a film is totally different, particularly Match Fishing Live when you are relying on the draw bag to give the angler a good-enough peg to catch a few fish. And to be honest, January was a disaster when trying to film the seventh issue. Finally, though, at the third attempt, we got a great film with Lee Kerry and hopefully by now you will have seen and enjoyed it – because it was bloody hard work getting it!

#### JAMIE HUGHES – MAN ON FIRE!

Our Winter League this year has been a touch, shall we say, up and down. We have had some great results and some horrendous ones and at the time of writing are languishing fourth in the league with

There have been some really poor pegs at Tunnel this winter where there just isn't anything you can do.

One man who has not suffered any problems in that department, though, is Sir Jamie Hughes! He has won four of the rounds so far (bearing in mind they are 88 pegs) and is absolutely on fire. His skill with a loaf of bread is incredible and while I like to think I know how to do well with the bait, he has taken dobbing to the next level. He just seems to know when to fish where and at what times, and it is no surprise to me that his results have taken off this



## Hopefully this will be me this year!

#### FISH 'O' MANIA DRAW

I was like a kid at Christmas on the day Fish 'O' Mania was being drawn. I have never entered this event before, so I decided this was the year I finally got involved.

I applied for eight and got a total of five tickets, which I think is a great return.

Although it does bring up an interesting debate: There seem to be a lot of anglers who say the draw is either rigged or unfair. The question is, how would you like to see it changed to make it better?

The random draw is certainly interesting and I enjoyed the mystery and excitement of not knowing where or if you are going to be getting tickets. It added to the drama for me, but I guess I fared better than some.

new tackle. less hassle.



## fostersfinance

Fosters of Birmingham LTD (6073721). Registered Office: 483 Birmingham Road, Marlbrook, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, E-61 OHZ.

The address of Fosters of Birmingham is Unit K, Moor Lane, Witton, B6 7HH. Fosters of Birmingham acts a credit broker and only offers credit products for Secure Trust Bank PLC trading as V12 Retail Finance. Credit provided subject to age and status.



www.fostersofbirmingham.co.uk 0121 344 3333

#### New!

**Only** 













Feeder fishing is by far the fastest-evolving discipline in coarse angling. From its inception in the late 1970s, it was at first hated by many purists... before the world came to realise just what a devastatingly effective fish-catching method it is.

Perhaps the most exciting chapter in the history of feeder fishing has only just begun, though - in 2010, the first Feeder Fishing World Championship in Italy took place.

This new event – fished to CIPS rules and bait limits - really captured the public imagination, and tackle companies across Europe were soon reporting a spike in sales of feeder fishing equipment, as people took to the bank in their droves to perfect styles of fishing that were almost redundant in many areas.

Since then, the international feeder scene has blossomed. Domestically, two other factors have massively increased the number of people going feeder fishing – the massive resurgences in river fishing and the Irish festival scene.

Although the rudiments are simple to learn, feeder fishing can never be truly mastered, and even the best in the world have to constantly work hard to stay on top of their game.

With Steve Ringer, Mick Vials, Alan Scotthorne, Andy Findlay, Adam Rooney, Will Raison, Lee Edwards and many other feeder fishing experts in this bookazine, you can't fail to learn plenty, which you can take with you to the bank and use in your own fishing.

Available in our gift shop now:

## www.shopatdhp.com

or call: **0800 997 8714** 



Also available at major WHSmith stores. Ask in magazine department.



Imagine having more time to pay for the fishing gear you love.

Being in total control of your budget and concentrating on the fishing.

Well now you can with Direct Credit from Angling Direct. Available online and in-store.

Click www.anglingdirect.co.uk

**Angling Direct** Serious about your fishing



Northern match ace **Jamie Wilde** reveals his all-time top 10 tips for rod-and-line success with carp when the water temperature plummets!

### 1. Go Large!

Clearly the size of the fish matters in any match, although every carp counts and adds pounds to the final weight. Taking your time and being patient can be the difference between losing and landing a fish. Bites can be very hard to come by during winter months so bigger fish like this can really make a difference.

## 2. Bait Preference

In the winter months it is always beneficial to have an array of hook-bait choices. My four favorites, that I always ensure I take to the bank with me, are corn, meat, pellets and bread.

Not every day is the same as the last and having a variety enables me to experiment with what the fish want. Changing hook baits can lead to extra fish in the net. If it seems you are having more liners than bites you could try either popping your hook bait up off the bottom or casting shorter distances until you receive a bite.

You can also vary the size of your hook bait depending on the size of fish you are fishing for; I generally find an





### 3. Fill It Up

When refilling your spools it is crucial to ensure that the line is level to the lip; this then allows both efficiency and accuracy when casting. Doing this allows you to cast longer distances to find feeding fish within your peg. I always recommend using a minimum of an 8lb line when either bomb or feeding fishing for carp. My preference is for a large model of reel – a 4000-size minimum - with plenty of cranking power.

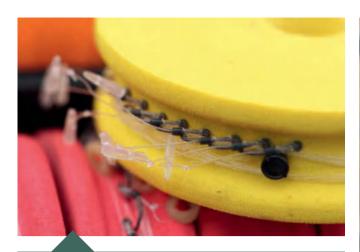


#### 4. The Butt Rest

This for me is one of the most important things when feeder fishing. I don't see any reason for the rod to rest on your knee. The majority of the time carp hook themselves therefore there's no need to be sat waiting to strike at each bite.

Positioning it correctly, on my front box leg, enables me to be within reaching distance of my reel once a bite takes place. Using a butt rest can stabilise your rod, limiting vibrations down the line. Another benefit is that your rod cannot be pulled into the water.



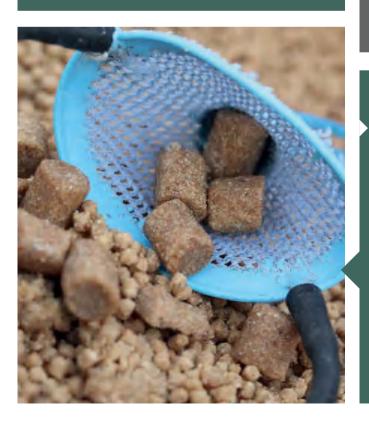


#### 6. Hooklengths

When feeder fishing or bomb fishing for carp I very rarely drop below a 6lb hooklength, because I don't believe this results in fewer bites. You need to make every fish count and using a lighter line can result in line breakages and lost fish, which in a match situation can be costly.

I like to use a 2ft hooklength – this allows the hook bait to sink slowly when the bomb or feeder is feathered in and sometimes can provoke a bite as the bait flutters to the bottom.

Always make sure you have plenty of spare hooklengths prepared as time out of the water to tie a new one can lead to missed fish. I also make sure I have different hook baits made up ready on separate hooklengths to make quick changes.





# 7. Go For 90 Degrees

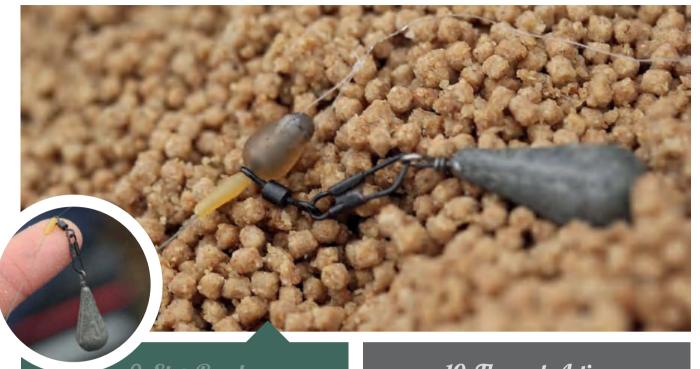
Everyone has their own preference when it comes to positioning their rod rest. I often see some anglers with their rod almost pointing straight, facing the way they are casting; for me this is not beneficial. I believe you can't see what activity is going on in the peg - line bites, for example.

Having your rod rest set this way can also cause line breakages, as there is no give in the rod tip. I like a 90-degree angle to my rod so that the tip cushions the bite when the rod tip goes round. Having this also gives you time to react to the bite if the fish decides to swim away.

Despite the weather conditions I will always have a 'throwaway' line where I loose feed pellets. Some days I find that you will catch on this line and some days you won't, but feeding in this area out of the way can give you another option to try at a later time, usually at the end of the match.

I tend to feed just four pellets every five minutes to keep the fish occupied. If you don't catch on this line, a single hook bait cast around your peg, away from the loosefed area will be the better option.

I always judge the size of the pellets I need to use on the size of the fish I'm targeting. Very rarely do I use a pellet below 6mm, because I find it hard to feed them accurately and in a tight group.



Where allowed I will always use a stop bead on my feeder setup. This allows me to speed the process up when loading my feeder. I find this helps to stop the feeder sliding down to the rod tip.

Another option of using this (again where allowed) is to slide the stop bead to the back of my bomb, giving a bolt-rig effect. Doing this sets the hook on a perfect hook-hold. This also seems to help when reeling in, helping the hooklength not to spin up.

### 10. Through Action

I always evaluate my peg and think about the distance I have to fish, therefore I can decide which length rod to use. In most cases I tend to use a shorter rod in either a 9ft or 10ft model.

Using a through-action rod limits the amount of hook-pulls I get throughout a match. The new Colmic Adventure Scrape range covers most aspects of commercial fishing. Having a long, stiff, landing-net pole and a big landing net is essential so you're prepared for all sizes of fish.





# **WWW.TODBERMANOR.CO.UK**

TEL: 01258 820384 • E-MAIL sales@todbermanor.co.uk

Todber Manor Fisheries, Todber, Sturminster Newton, Dorset, DT10 1JB

Find us on Facebook: Todber Manor Fisheries

# FISHING HOLIDAYS 7 NIGHTS FROM ONLY £245



- ◆ Set in 125 acres of Dorset countryside ◆ Eight self-catering cottages - ideal for anglers and family groups **◆ Excellent location for** exploring Dorset, Somerset and Wiltshire ◆ 11 well-stocked match
  - and specimen lakes totaling 30 acres - perfectly suited for pleasure, match
    - anglers On-site tackle shop - with a comprehensive

and specimen

range of tackle and bait





# AKES FOR COTTAGE RESIDEN

£2.15 each

COLMIC	POLES
Sponda F1FORCE H1 Slim 10m Margin Power Margin 100 10m	£74.99 £199.99 £249.99
COLMIC	LUGGAGE
PVC Jaguar Bait Bag (Small) PVC Jaguar Bait Bag (Large) Red Series Roller Bag Red Series Rigid Topkit Holdall	£40.90 £49.90 £19.99 £28.99
COLMIC	<b>POLE FLOATS</b>
Spinnaker 2 – 6g Spoiler 2 – 6g	from £3.99 £5.30 each £1.99 each

ı	S) Browning PUL	EO
	<sup>2</sup> eX-S30 13m / 14.5m <sup>2</sup> eX-S40 13m / 14.5m <sup>2</sup> eX-S50 14.5m / 16m <sup>2</sup> eX-S60 14.5m / 16m Xtreme Margin	prices from £630 prices from £799 prices from £999
	COLMIC	LINE&ELASTIC
	F1 Spider Line 100m from 0.0 Stream 0.10 – 0.20 50m Feeder Pro 0.168 – 0.230 Colmic Hollow Elastic	£6.00 prices from £4.99
Ì	COLMIC	SEATBOXES
	One Thunder 333 Seatbox Legend Light 7000 Legend Light 5000	£124.90
	Legend Light 3000	£67.90

	COLMIC	RODS
549	Pro Feeder	prices from £69.99
630 799	COLMIC HOO	KS & SHOT
999 299	B957 (20 per pack) 16-22 WN501 (10 per pack) 12-18	£1.49
C	WB958 (10 per pack) 14-18 B2000 (20 per pack) 18-24	£2.49
	Super-Soft Calibrated Lead Shot 8-13	£1.40
.90	Super-Soft Calibrated Lead Shot 8-13  Calibrated Lead Shot 8-13  Calibrated Lead Shot 8-13	
_	Indestructible Rubber Floats	ACCESSORIES £2.50 Each £9.99 - £10.99
.90 .00 .99	Indestructible Rubber Floats	£2.50 Each £9.99 - £10.99 £17.75 £6.50 £7.49
.90 .00 .99	Indestructible Rubber Floats	£2.50 Each £9.99 - £10.99 £17.75 £6.50 £7.49 £6.50 £4.99



Trent 4x16-4g

Snake 0.2-2g.

Brian Passante 0.1-0.5g ... Hippopaste 0.3-1.5g

Hippocarp 0.3-1.5g.

Garreth 0.1-0.5g



**MARUKYU** 





£1.75 each

£2.25 each

£2.15 each

£2.15 each

£2.15 each SX-550





Jamie 0.1-0.5g....







Cargo Pots











Aero Speed Cups Commercial Straight Loaded Wagglers.....







# EVOLUTION



NEW DESIGN

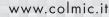
# LIGHTANDEXTRA

RESISTANT



For infos and trade enquiries:

Northern England, Scotland, Ireland: Gus Brindle, sales1@colmic.it Midlands, Wales and London: Shaun Stockley, sales2@colmic.it Southern England: Chris Perry, sales3@colmic.it











# TRI-CAST VENOMIS BACK

LIGHTER, STIFFER AND STRONGER THAN EVER BEFORE WITH EVEN MORE BITE

# TRI-CAST VENOM PRO 14M POLE

Tri-Cast's latest masterpiece in pole technology from its British factory is the all-new **VENOM PRO 14M**.

The previous Venom pole was renowned as one of the strongest poles ever made... but this new model takes it to the next level. Lighter and stiffer than the previous model and with even greater in-built strength, this pole is outstanding!

These advancements have been achieved by using a military grade of carbon fibre and a new construction process, which give the pole a much lighter feel and perfect balance, plus increased stiffness and response – put it under pressure and the **VENOM PRO 14M** comes into its own.

The pole features the Tri-Cast Super Slide finish for smooth shipping, reinforced joints to ensure a long life and the top kits have a reinforced band to allow drilling to fit puller kits.

A British pole at a price that makes it exceptional value for money, the **VENOM PRO 14M** is a truly amazing pole for any venue

and in any situation.



# BIG BORE TOP-2 KIT IN THE POLE, SUPPLIED WITH FOLLOWING SPARES:

3 x big bore power top-2 kits

1 x Xtra stiff top 2 cupping kit with 2 cups (1 large, 1 small)
 1 x pole holdall complete with tubes

1 x Tri-Cast angler's baseball cap • 1 x angler's towel

WEIGHT AT 11 METRES	659G
WEIGHT AT 12.5 METRES	865G
WEIGHT AT 14 METRES	1120G

RRP £1099.99 SSP £829.99

#### **LAUNCH PROMOTION**

Return the warranty card supplied with the pole to Tri-Cast and we will send you a discount voucher to use against your next purchase of any Tri-Cast item with a retail value of up to £300!

TRI-CAST

MARIONIRRO

Competition



# www.tri-astishing.co.uk

TRI-CAST COMPOSITE TUBES LTD, WATSON WORKS, DUKE STREET, ROCHDALE, 012 OLT T: +44 1706 861 807 F: +44 1706 643 336 E: sales@tri-castfishing.co.uk

Tel: 07824878492 • www.rookervwaters.co.uk

Find Rookery Waters and Tackle and Bates on Facebook

**VISIT OUR ON-SITE TACKLE SHOP** Tackle & Bates

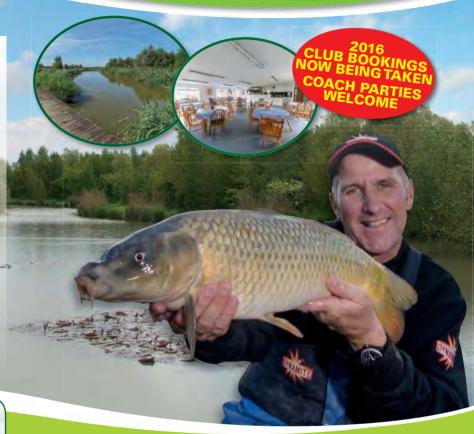
Rookery Waters is a day-ticket fishery near the village of Pidley on the eastern edge of Huntingdon.

We have five well-stocked lakes - Rook, Jay, Magpie, Raven and Jackdaw, the latter two are new and are fishing extremely well.

All the lakes are different in their features, offering fishing for everyone from club matches through to fairweather pleasure anglers.

- · Open 7am 7pm (no tickets purchased after 4pm, gates close at 7.30pm)
- Prices: 16 and over £7 / Over 65s £5 / 15 and under £5/ 2nd rod £2
- On-site 40-seater café, open five days a week, Wed-Sun. Serves breakfast, sandwiches, crisps, sweets and hot or cold drinks. Can also be hired out for private use. 5-star hygiene rating.

For more details on all our lakes, rules and matches please visit our website: www.rookerywaters.co.uk



# Tackle & Bates



#### **POLES AND RODS**

**NEW Drennan Acolyte range - all sizes feeder & float** 

Frenzee Matchpro and Precision rod ranges

**Garbolino Super Rocket rod range** 

Preston Innovations Mini Plus range From £129.99

Daiwa Carp Feeder and Match range From £34.99

Daiwa Yank 'n' Bank, G50, Tournament and Airity X45 **IN STOCK** 

#### **CLOTHING**

- NEW Drennan Quilted range
- Preston Innovations DF12, DF Celcius and other clothing range
- Daiwa two-piece matchmen



#### **LUGGAGE**

- Full Range Of Daiwa Luggage
- MAP Black Edition LavFlat
- Preston Innovations Monster **Hardcase and Competition range** 
  - Frenzee Match Pro FXT
  - Daiwa Airity Luggage
- Drennan range

#### REELS

#### 72>/<\\//

- Daiwa Ninja Match £49.99
- TD Match £89.99
- Procaster Evo £49.99
- TDR £169



#### **SEATBOXES**

- Preston Absolute range
  - Daiwa range
- New Garbolino range



Stockist of sonubalts.com 73>/\\\//

SUIMANO



















# DRENNAN KNOCKOUT

Here is the complete list of invited anglers for the first round of the 2016 Drennan Knockout Cup. There are 30 places available via three regional qualifiers. However, the Barston qualifier round has sold out, so only tickets for two qualifiers (Lindholme and Gold Valley Lakes) can be purchased. See www.shopatdhp.com for all necessary information. Good luck!

ohn Allerton Dan Ashington Luke Bamford Dean Barlow ephen Barraclough Stepnen Barraciol Andy Bennett Paul Bick Darran Bickerton Harry Bignall Harry Billing Lewis Breeze Gary Barclay eve Brooks ddie Brydon Aichael Buchwalder immy Bullard te Caton chard Chave eve Clark iles Cochrane imon Colclough am Collett avid Corcoran ason Cunningham ony Curd Graham Dack tuart Dalgleis elen Dagnall andy Dare andrew Dargue rren Davies Matty Dawes
Didier Delannoy
James Dent
Matthew Derry
Callum Dicks an Didcote James Dornom Mark Downes aul Downes ee Edwards om Edwards ligel Evans ndv Findlav ohnny Freeborn Johnny Freeborn
Darren Frost
Simon Fry
Leigh Gardener
Scott Geens
Andy Geldart
Frankie Gianoncelli
Bradley Gibbons
Paul Glenfield
Mark Goddard

Mark Goddard

**England Ladies** Drennan Team England Bait-Tech/Matrix Tri-Cast Drennan Middy Drennan/Bait-Tech Drennan Team England U23s Shakespeare Superteam Bag 'em Matchbaits Garbolino Colmic Team Scotland Junior Drennan Barnsley Daiwa Dorking Drennan Barnsley Preston Innovations/Sonubaits Daiwa Dorking Middy Match Fishing Magazine Dynamite Dynamite
Colmic
Maver Image
Drennan Bordon
Tri-Cast Weston Pools
Browning Milo Colombo Milo
Maver Image Courtellemont Rive Middy/Colmic Team Scotland Garbolino Shakespeare Superteam Colmic Team Scotland Tri-Cast Drennan No Sponsor Rive MAP/ Sensas Garbolino/Bait-Tech Daiwa/Colmic Team Scotland Garbolino Tri-Cast Weston Pools Team Wales Drennan Barnsley Preston Innovations/Sonubaits No Sponsor Sensas North Tri-Cast Weston Pools Team Wales Garbolino Garbolino
Shakespeare Superteam
Preston Innovations/Sonubaits
Matrix/Dynamite
Preston Innovations/Sonubaits

Rive/Old Ghost

Drennan Old Ghost

Mark Godfrey Matt Godfrey Craig Goldstraw Peter Goodman Martin Greene Robbie Griffiths Danny Grimsey Jordan Hall Matt Hall Mark Harper Dave Harrell Jamie Harrison John Harvey Steve Hemingray Paul Hiller Adrian Higginbottom Paul Holland Cameron Hughes Nathan Hughes Jamie Hughes Sam Hughes Richie Hull Tyrone Hull Alex Hulme Amer Jawad Kristian Jones Rory Jones Lee Kerry Abbi Kendall Joe Kent Andy Kinder Anthony King Tom Lane Glen Lawrence Jason Le Bosquet Myles Levy Stewart Lister Shaun Little Wendy Locker Mark Malin Aidan Mansfield Tony Marshall Roger Marlow Roy Marlow Warren Martin Jamie Masson Jamie Masson Andy May Roly McEneaney Colin McKerrell Neil McKinnon Jake McNeill Wayne Mellings Sam Merry Gary Miller Andy Moors
Thomas Moretti
Andrew Murphy
Andrew Neal Andrew North Bob Nudd Richard O'Connor Andy Oldham George Organ Stephen Openshaw Stuart Palser Matthew Parkin Steve Parry Andy Pell Rob Perkins Mark Perkins

Tom Pickering

Matrix Dynamite Trentmen Madix Dynamic Trentier Pole Fishing Magazine Middy/Bag 'em Matchbaits Bag 'em Matchbaits Daiwa Tri-Cast Weston Pools Maver No Sponsor Sensas Preston Innovations/ Sonubaits DH Angling Matrix/Bait-Tech Maturobati-recti
Drennan Barnsley
Preston Innovations/Sonubaits
Drennan Team England
Daiwa Dorking
Matrix Dynamite Trentmen
Guru Rive Nathans Of Derby MAP Drennan Team England U23s Drennan learn England 0.23S Garbolino/Dynamite Drennan Bordon Matrix/Dynamite Matrix Dynamite Trentmen Sensas Team England U13S Drennan Team England U23S Preston Innovations/Sonubaits MAP Drennan Team England U23s Maver/Marukyu Middy Lanes Baits Drennan Barnsley Tri-Cast Weston Pools Team Wales Garbolino/Bait-Tech Bag 'em Matchbaits Spro/Cralusso MAP England Ladies Colmic MAP Shakespeare Superteam Drennan/England Veterans Team Marukyu Matrix
Colmic Team Scotland
MAP
Shimano/Dynamite Colmic Team Scotland
Preston Innovations/Sonubaits Sensas England U18s Maver Midlands Bait-Tech No Sponsor Drennan Team England U23s Bait-Tech Milo No Sponsor Browning Drennan Frenzee Sensas Team England U18s Lingmere Middy No Sponsor

Guru

Guru Matrix Dynamite Trentmen

Preston Innovations/Sonubaits

Chris Patton Mark Pollard Gary Pook Andy Power Will Raison Richard Reynolds
Pete Rice
Rikki Richards
Kieron Rich Adam Richards
Geoff Ringer
Steve Ringer
Phil Ringer
Ben Roberts
Dave Roberts
Joe Roberts
Marc Rodger
Adam Rooney
Steve Sadler
Steve Sanders
Tom Scholey
Alan Scotthorne
Oliver Scotthorne
Sandra Scotthorne
Luke Sears
Des Shipp Luke Sears
Des Shipp
Dale Shepherd
Samantha Sim
Danny Sixsmith
Simon Skelton
Dean Smith
Joshua Smith-Trow
Kayleigh Smith
Nick Speed
Perry Stone
Wayne Swinscoe Wayne Swinscoe Les Thompson Lee Thornton Brad Titmus Pete Upperton Geoff Vallance Chris Vandervleit Dan Varney Mick Vials Dave Vincent Mick Vincent Mark Wainwright Adam Wakelin Kian Wardle Ed Warren Nathan Watson Daniel Webb John Weedon Ewan Weed Jon Whincup Jon Whincup Hadrian Whittle Jamie Wilde Sam Wildsmith Michael Williams Simon Willsmore James Woodrow Rob Wootton Mick Wilkinson Lee Wiight Rob Wright
Pemb Wrighting
Paul Yates
Fric Year

Preston Innovations/Sonubaits Old Ghost/MAP Colmic Team Scotland Colmic leam Scotland Matrix Daiwa Dorking Preston Innovations/Sonubaits Daiwa/Old Ghost Shakespeare Superteam Bag 'em Matchbaits Bag em Matcribaits
Team Army
Middy
Browning
Ringers Baits
Daiwa/Guru/Ringers Baits Ringers Baits Tri-Cast Weston Pools Team Wales Tri-Cast Sensas/England Veterans Mosella Guru No Sponsor No Sponsor Preston Innovations/Sonubaits Pole Fishing Magazine Drennan/Sensas Drennan/Sensas Halkon Hunt Preston Innovations/Sonubaits England Veterans Sensas Team England U18s Matrix/Bag 'em Matchbaits Shimano/Dynamite Spro/Cralusso Drennan Matrix/Bait-Tech Middy/Bag 'em Matchbaits Milo Preston Innovations/Sonubaits Preston Innovations/Sonubaits No Sponsor No Sponsor Preston Innovations/Sonubaits Preston Innovations/Sonubaits No Sponsor Preston Innovations/Sonubaits England Disabled Team Colmic Team Scotland Frenzee Drennan Barnsley
Tri-Cast Weston Pools Team Wales
Drennan/Sensas
Colmic Team Scotland Shimano/Dynamite MW Floats/Marukyu Matrix Dynamite Trentmen Garbolino Guru

Shakespeare Superteam

# The best tackle to buy this month!





#### Drennan

#### Apron Towel

- Featuring the Drennan logo
- · Can be clipped around the waist
- Highly absorbent

RRP: £8.95



#### **Ringers**

#### Betaine Liquid

- Feed stimulant
- · Add to any baits
- · Ideal for pepping up any hook baits

RRP: £4.99 for 250ml

#### Sonubaits

#### Super Crumb Lake Groundbait

- Ideal for pole or feeder
- · Perfect for all species of silver fish

• 1kg bags



· Stores hundreds of hooklengths

RRP: £24.99



#### Air Rotor

#### RRP: £169.99

#### **Bag 'em Matchbaits** XP Easy Expander Pellets

- Easy to prepare
- · Ideal for hook and/or feed baits
- · Available in 4mm & 6mm

RRP: £3.59 for 500g bag



- 1g to 3g sizes
- · Wire stem
- · Classic 'pear' shape ideal for deeper water

RRP: £19.99 for 10

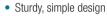




#### **Preston Innovations**

#### Pro Feeder Arm

- Attaches to your seatbox leg
- Disassembles for easy storage









· Ideal for pepping-up hook baits or for spraying on Method feeders of PVA bags

• 50ml spray bottle

RRP: £4.99 each

#### Garbolino

#### UK2 Expert Match & UK3 Match Power Poles

- The UK2 Expert Match is exactly what its name suggests! Super-lightweight, rigid at every length and with the required strength to suit the UK commercial match angler
- The UK3 Match Power has a bit more added strength yet still maintains good balance and rigidity at 16 metres
- Fantastic spares packages for both

RRP: UK2 £1,999.99; UK3 £1,650



#### Bait-Tech

2mm Krill Pellets

- Krill flavour
- Protein-rich formula
- Perfect for the pole or Method-feeder fishing

RRP: £4.49 for 900g



#### MAP

SF1 Pole Float

- Foam construction
- Wire stem
- Strong, buoyant and reliable

RRP: £9.95 for 10



#### Middy

Compacta Mould & Grippa Feeders

- All-new Method mould design
- \* Feeders and moulds available in small and large
- \* 20g to 45g feeder weights

RRP: From £1.99

Joe Carass looks at the brand-new Daiwa Whisker XLS pole and, while he's at it, takes a trip down memory lane!

I have fond memories of the Whisker pole family. I remember growing up as part of my local angling club and the more 'swish' anglers in the club owned the Whisker High Performance. It sat neatly below the famous Spectron in the pecking order, but for many it offered similar performance for £500 less.

The Whisker was the pole I wanted. It had lovely simple black and gold graphics and compared to the poles I was using at the time had performance that I could only dream of. In short, it was the pole to own. (In fact, if one came up on eBay for the right price now, I think I would have to have it!)

Enough nostalgia, fast forward to 2016 and I arrived at work one day to a package that I just knew was from Daiwa (which always gets me excited). When I opened the box and saw the word Whisker, I got even more excited. Time for the new Whisker XLS to take centre stage.

The Whisker has always been a popular sight on the bank in its many incarnations. Along with its cheaper sibling, the Connoisseur G50, it is at a price that is realistic for many anglers. The £1,000 to £2,000 market is awash with great poles, but what would make me buy the XLS over the competition?

Firstly, it uses the aforementioned XLS format that was designed for the flagship Air XLS. The butt sections have been lengthened by 10 centimetres, which offers two main advantages. The first is length. Daiwa poles

have always required a dolly butt to help achieve that all -important 16m target, particularly now that just about everyone does away with the No1 section. Increasing the length of the butts (along with the new match kits... more of that later) ensures that it is 16 metres straight from the bag with no dolly butts required.

The second key benefit is the increase in stiffness. The pole will never be at the same level as the Air (how can it be, it's thousands of pounds cheaper!) but for a pole in this price range it's stunning. I don't know how, but Daiwa consistently makes poles that just feel incredible in the hand and it has done it again - the balance is just perfect. I am not going to say this is the stiffest pole I have ever held

compared to some of the flagship poles, but in terms of balance, it could well be my favourite pole that I have held - and that is saying something!

At this point I'm totally sold on the Whisker XLS, before I even look at the rest of the features. But we must move on. The Diamond Satin Finish is lovely, the butt sections in particular are just super-easy to ship out. Compared to the original Whisker that I loved so much, which had the infamous Daiwa squeak, it is worlds apart - just effortless to use.

The match kits have been altered slightly to help stick to that 16m usable length. The No1

section will fit a decent-sized internal bush straight from the wrapper and while I wouldn't want to fish black Hydro through this size tip, it is adequate for light solid

That brings me nicely onto the kit packages. There are four options available to you, including a pole-only 16m package with no top kits, ideal if you are already a Daiwa user and looking to upgrade, and a 13m package that features three spare top fives, ideal for anglers who fish to CIPS rules.

But I guess the two packages of more interest to UK anglers will be the More Power and More Match options.

Each has a bias towards a certain type of kit and reflects the type of angling that you prefer. Into hauling out big weights of carp? Then the More Power is the package to have. More of an

all-rounder? Then get involved in the More Match. Both are comprehensive packages.

It really is hard to find fault with the Whisker XLS, and if I'm honest... I want one!

#### More Power Pack

- Two Match Top Three Kits
- Five Interlastic Power Kits
  - Short No4
- Tournament Cupping Kit
- Holdall and Tubes

#### More Match Pack

- Five Match Top Threes
- Two Interlastic Power Kits
  - Short No4
- Tournament Cupping Kit
- Holdall and Tubes

# 121 344 333 of Birmingham

**UP TO 18 MONTHS'** 

UGE RANGE OF PRODUCTS - TYPICAL APR 15.9%. SUBJECT TO STATUS

lacktriangle Large selection of poles available in Store & Online - Finance subject to acceptance  $\blacktriangleleft$   $\blacktriangleleft$ WWW.FOSTERSOFBIRMINGHAM.CO.UK











GARBOLINO

**UK POLE SERIES** 

RRP £3999.99 NOW £3099.99 **UK2 EXPERT MATCH 16M POLE** RRP £2750.00 NOW £1999.9 **UK3 MATCH POWER 16M POLE** RRP £1999.99 NOW £1650.00

# **MAP TKS COMPETITION CARP POLES**

**MAP TKS Competition Carp 1 13m Pole** 

RRP £499.99 NOW £249.99 (Fully interchangeable with TKS 401, 501)

FREE CUPPING KIT

**MAP TKS Competition Carp 2 13m Pole** 

RRP £649.99 NOW £329.99 (Fully interchangeable with TKS 701, 801 & 901)

FREE CUPPING KIT

#### ELECTION OF POL AND ONLINE - FINANCE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE















# LARGE STOCKIST OF RODS AND REELS

PRESTON INNOVATIONS COMPETITION LUGGAGE IN STOCK NOW!

**NEW DAIWA AIRITY** RODS IN STOCK

#### MAVER **16M SIGNATURE 800 POLE**

**Low Cost Finance** Representavive Cash Price: £1 799 99 10% Deposit: £180.00 £1,619.99 **Monthly Payments:** 17 x £90.0° Final Payment: Total Amount £1,799.99

0% APR Representative

#### SUPPLIED WITH

- 8 x Powerlite slotted power kits,
- x mini extension, 1 x cupping kit,
- 1 x Signature no. 5
- fighting section, 1 x Signature no. 6 fighting section, Deluxe holdall & tubes.

Includes either Short no4 or Long no4 FREE.

COMES WITH A XL ROLLER & FLASTICATION WITH ANY MAVER ELASTICS FOC

#### PRESTON INNOVATIONS ABSOLUTE SEATBOX IN STOCK **BLACK** NOW! RRP £699.99 O/P: £629.99

#### THE UK'S FIRST DEDICATED MOBILE FISHING SUPERSTORE!

- BROWSE OUR EXTENSIVE ONLINE CATALOGUE
- SHOP AND BUY SECURELY FOR FAST DELIVERY



NOW AVAILABLE ON YOUR IPHONE, IPAD OR ANDROID PHONE













# A GREAT ADVENTURE

Match Fishing takes a look at three high-performance Italian thoroughbreds from the Colmic Scrape Next Adventure feeder rod range.

This new rod range from Colmic belies its Italian heritage in that it is designed very much for a UK style of fishing; that is, fishing the feeder or Method feeder on commercial fisheries for hardfighting carp and F1s.

The rods' parabolic actions provide plenty of strength through the blanks to quickly tame the beasts, while retaining the accuracy so essential for building big weights, where repeated casting to the same spot is required.

That's not to say these rods are only suitable for the smaller

waters, though. Their top-quality materials and design mean that different models throughout the range are suitable for various other applications, such as fishing small, intimate pools or big, open-water natural lakes — even 'chucking the pig' on rivers.

Every rod length is suited for a specific purpose: the shorter the rod, the faster the taper; the longer the rod, the stronger the 'lever' and the greater the power in reserve. These rods are perfectly suited to natural venues, particularly when targeting larger specimens.

We've taken a look at three specific rods from the Scrape Next Adventure range:

#### Colmic Scrape Feeder Next Adventure 90

The big boy of the family, this model has been developed with long-range casting and big feeders in mind, where accuracy is still required together with the ability to react quickly to any bite.

Very crisp and with a fast action, the tips respond to even the slightest bites and the controlled flex during the fight loads the whole blank. This is a strong, reliable rod built with high-quality materials.

Available in 12ft and 13ft options.

Supplied with three carbon tips

in 1.5oz, 2oz and 3oz. RRP: £154.99

#### Colmic Scrape Feeder Next Adventure 60

The 60 model is the middleweight of the range. An evolution of the company's highly successful Pro Speed Feeder rod, it's an ideal medium-action rod suitable for commercial fishing, stillwaters or even moderate-flowing rivers, where its specific action will allow even the most sensitive of bites to be seen.

Available in 11ft and 12ft options.

Supplied with two carbon tips in 1.5oz and 2oz and one glass tip in 1oz.

RRP: £119

#### Colmic Scrape Feeder Next Adventure 25

This 9ft rod features a typical parabolic action with surprising amounts of power in reserve, for battling hard-fighting fish and getting them in quickly. Suitable for all types of feeders where long casting is not required, the 25 model also makes a lovely bomb rod.

As with all the rods in the range it is made with the highest-grade materials available today.

The Next Adventure 25 9ft model is supplied with three glass tips in 0.5oz, 1oz and 1.5oz. RRP: £77.99

Also available: 45 11ft model, supplied with three glass tips in 1oz, 1.5oz and 2oz; 35 10ft rod, supplied with three glass tips in 0.5oz, 1oz and 1.5oz.



Your chance to get your hands on a £1,199 2eX-S 60#1 pole courtesy of Browning.

he 60#1 sits at the top of the range of 2eX-S poles and has been expertly designed and crafted to offer optimal balance between weight and power, according to Browning. This makes it the perfect pole for all tasks on natural and commercial waters when targeting large, or small, quarry. The ideal 'take anywhere' solution, in fact.

Browning hasn't scrimped on the carbon used in the production of this model and the high quality ensures it's light, stiff, strong and responsive right up to 16 metres, as it has been built alongside the flagship Xitan range.

The pole features a host of benefits boasting Browning's clear attention to detail, listed here:

#### Features & Benefits

- · Visibly reinforced at all section stress
- points
   Overwrapped joint areas to help resist wear Pre-bushed top kits – no cutting back of the pole
  - tips needed
  - Rated to a No16 elastic
  - Supplied with Square Pole Protector sections
     Precision points marked on the pole
- Nano Carbon for lightness, strength and rigidity
  - · Diamond-surface finish for easier shipping Single-length top kits
    - Section alignment system

Tech Spec 10 sections 1,436g weight

This is a pole package serving up a real heavyweight punch, and it can be yours just for answering the following simple question:

#### **Question:**

Which of these three models is offered in the Browning pole line-up?

A: Silverweight

**B:** Silverlite

C: Silvermoon

Terms And Conditions: The competition runs from midday on Friday, February 26th. Calls cost £1 plus your phone company's access charge. Please obtain permission from whoever pays your phone bill. You may also enter by post by putting your answer on a postcard, together with your name and address, and sending it to: Match Fishing Browning Pole Competition, DHP Ltd, 1 Whittle Close, Drayton Fields, Daventry, Northants NN11 8RQ. The winner will be chosen at random from all correct entries received by 11am on Thursday, March 24th. The editor's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into





TO ADVERTISE IN MATCH FISHING, CONTACT GRAHAM MUDDEMAN ON 07875 444636 OR E-MAIL HIM AT GRAHAM.MUDDEMAN@DHPUB.CO.UK









25-27 Claremont Road, Rugby, Warwickshire, CV21 3NA



TEL/FAX: 01455 832999 EMAIL: Info@rhinouk.co.uk
RHINO UK BOOTLINERS LTD, GROVE FARM, WOLDS LANE, WOLVEY, LEICS LE10 3LL

BILSDALE WORMS

DENDRABAENA WORMS FOR FISHING AND COMPOSTING



- Supplying worms to the public and trade, give us a call today.
- Bilsdale Worms breed and sell high-quality dendrabaena worms for fishing & composting.
- Our worms are all supplied fresh from our own boxes and are harvested on a daily basis.
- We believe we cannot be beaten on price, or quality for our worms.
- Competitive prices: 1kg = £20; 2kg = £35; 5kg = £72.50; 10kg = £135
- Other quantities always available, please call for details.

"Always top-quality worms, yet at the right price."

"Always top-quality worms, yet at the right price."

Quick, efficient supplier. Would highly recommend."

Rob Graves, March (Cambs)

Tanera, 127 High St, Great Broughton, Middlesbrough, TS9 7HB
Tel: 01642 712 136/07980 036 317 E-mail: chris@bilsdale-worms.co.uk WWW.BILSDALE-WORMS.CO.UK



# Hard hookers for fooling winter cal

Match Fishing has enlisted up-and-coming star Craig Goldstraw to spill the details on a deadly edge that has been responsible for some big match wins in recent months.

atching carp when it's cold can be difficult; in fact catching anything in winter can sometimes be seemingly impossible, therefore any edge you can find to fool another fish or two onto your hook can quite often get you into the frame on hard days.

There are two main routes to go down with your winter fishing. Firstly, big and bold with a Method feeder or straight lead, fishing highly visible baits such as corn, bread or boilies... basically anything to attract the attention of a lethargic carp. The second option is the complete opposite, using delicate presentation and unobtrusive baits to outwit even the most wary of fish and this is the method that I feel can give the most

consistent results in winter.

Although feeding micros on the pole is really popular in winter I like to approach things a little differently, by feeding slightly bigger pellets, meaning fewer loose offerings on the bottom and more chance of my hook bait being picked up, and it's the hook bait that is the jewel in the crown with this method.

The secret to this tactic is to fish a softened hard feed pellet on the hook, which matches the feed perfectly





and therefore looks natural and completely safe to eat. Not only this but as they're heavier than an expander they actually straighten the rig out much more effectively and produce a really positive bite, even from shy-biting F1s.

Preparing the hook pellets is really simple and can be done on the bank as soon as you arrive at your peg, but for best results they should be done the night before. I use 4mm Bag 'Em Super Natural carp pellets and put around a pint in a bait tub, then add water until they're just covered. Leave them to stand and fully absorb all of the water; if you're at home it's best to transfer them to an airtight bag and store in the fridge overnight - you'll then be left with softened, fluffy pellets that can also be hooked.

Fishing this method is easy; I don't feed a quantity at the start of a session but rather build up a swim slowly, feeding just four to six softened 4mm pellets at a time through a polemounted pot. A single 4mm pellet is then presented over this on small size 18 hook with a light 0.10mm hooklength. Bites are positive and by ignoring micros I've found that I usually pick up a bigger stamp of fish than those

Preparing Hard Pellets For The Hook.







around me.

It's an incredibly simple yet effective method and a bag of pellets is usually enough to last two or three matches as the effectiveness lies in the minimal amount of feed on the bottom. It's certainly a method to try on your next match and one that should see you winning more matches. mf





With temperatures still on the low side, high-attract hook baits can be key to winkling out those section-winning bonus fish. Adam Rooney is one of the best exponents of this method, using it to catch carp when all else fails. Here are his best high-attract hook-bait tips...

he use of fluoro boilies, liquids like Kiana Goo and popup rigs has opened up a whole new world of highinto a memorable session or

big payout.

Guru's Adam Rooney is one of the method's biggest fans, for several reasons: using bright, attractive hook clear water at this time of loads of carp over the years

when all else has failed."

Adam has developed a few go-to options for his winter carp hook baits and today he's going to reveal his when the conditions are far

#### Leading The Way

First, it's important to get the Stems for this method, for

several reasons," says Adam. "First, it's easy to change hooklengths and leads without breaking everything down. I can switch to a heavier lead for a longer cast or put a new hooklength on

lead offers great hooking properties when angling for slow-moving, cautious fish, bites I get, and the elasticated system results in very few

lost fish. Third, it casts like a dream, allowing me to cast accurately to snags and far margins."

Moving down to the hooklength, reliable 0.17mm N-Gauge mono and a QM1 hook, usually size 12 or 14 depending on the size of bait, with a hair-rigged Speed Stop complete the setup. "I like the extra security of a slightly larger hook when targeting a small number of larger fish - you don't want to be losing them," explains Adam.

#### Variety Is Key

"I always carry a wide variety of visual hook baits for this sort of fishing," reveals Adam as he sets out a feast of bread plus bright white, pink, yellow, orange and even black boilies.

"The first key to success with this style is to keep experimenting - one day you'll find a certain colour or flavour combination works well, and on a similar venue the next day it might be something totally different that picks up that big bonus carp.

"Today, I've got a selection of boilies ranging from plain white pop-up dumbbells and bright pink pop-ups soaked in Almond Goo, to yellow Pineapple Supreme Goo-soaked bottom baits and just about everything in between. I'd say

Bread can easily Adam likes things "in yer face!" be coloured and flavoured... ... and makes a great pop-up single hook bait. Time for one last fish?

that white, pink and yellow are my three most reliable colours, with Almond and Pineapple Goo a great addition, adding colour, flavour and attractants.

"I use these boilies in a number of ways. With it being really cold today, I reckon bread will also be a

good option and I can pair up a couple of punched bread disks with a section of pop-up boilie from this selection. This gives me the best of both baits."

First choice of hook bait for Adam today is a cored pop-up boilie soaked in Goo and balanced with a small string of small shot a couple of inches down the hooklength. As is often the there's no initial interest, but that doesn't put Adam off: "I know there are fish in there, I just need to work out the right combination of hook bait and location to catch them."

#### Pink On Parade

Ringing the changes to get his first bite of the day, Adam starts to run through a yellow Goo'd offering. With nothing forthcoming,





in-your-face offering that the carp can't fail to see or smell.

"Bread is a great carrier for liquid additives and it has the buoyancy to act like a wafter hook bait, but something I've found that really takes it to the next level is a good spray of Almond Supreme Goo. It's thin enough to be used through a small atomiser so I mount three disks on a Speed Stop and give it a good squirt. The resulting colour change is a spectacular pink and it smells amazing too!"

A couple of casts later and a lovely dark mirror finds its way to Adam's net - it couldn't resist the bright pink Goo'd up bread discs.

#### Casting Around

Finding the fish is key with this method – it's close to zero with the wind chill and the carp won't be active in these sort of conditions. Adam times each cast so the hook bait is in the water for 15 minutes before recasting to a new area, giving each



area a chance of a bite or telltale liner. Staying active also helps keep warm and a regular cup of tea from Adam's much-loved Stanley flask helps him stay focused on unlocking the key to catching another one for the

"Now I know the pink bread discs are working

today, I'll stick with this for a while and explore the water in front of me. I know the carp will pick this up if I put it near where they're holding up and with the inline lead and QM1 hook, I know that any carp sucking in the hook bait is going to be hooked."

Sure enough, a small hybrid gives a spirited

account of itself after falling to the pink peril on a day when all the other anglers on the lake are still really struggling.

#### Deadly Yellow

Adam's still hungry for one more fish and reaches for another of his go-to hook baits - a hybrid consisting



of a small section of yellow pop-up boilie with a couple of bread discs. As the sun starts to set behind the café at Makins, Adam's tip pulls round and he's into the best fish of the day, a cracking scaly mirror that any angler would be pleased with in arctic conditions.

"It's not been easy today but by constantly trying different hook-bait colour and flavour combinations, I've found two that really worked.

"I'm sure I wouldn't have caught these carp if I'd just stuck with the same hook bait all day." mf











6. This produces a wafter-style hook bait that sits just above the bottom, with the white and yellow colour standing out like a sore thumb, combining the benefits of the soft, swollen bread discs and high-attract pop-up.

You can add Goo to the bait for even more attraction – Pineapple Supreme is a reliable option.



YOU GANY FIND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR - www.fishfriend.co Fisherman's Friend WE HAVE 100'S OF DEALS TO BE FOUND if you can't SEE them, GIVE US A CALL FRIENDLY SERVICE, FRIENDLY ADVICE, VERY FRIENDLY PRICES! Fisherman's Friend Monthly DAIWA THEORY MITCHELL MAG PRO TDM 3012 (SINGLE HANDLE) DAIWA REEL **LITE 200** RRP £160.00 RRP £169.00 RRP £160.00 O/P £99.00 0/P £99.00 0/P £109.00 ELITE CARP 2 14.5M (6 x KITS) RRP £1600.00 0/P £699.00 ENIGMA 101 16M (4 X KITS) RRP £1065.00 0/P £599.00 ENIGMA 201 16M (6 X KITS) RRP £1335.00 O/P £769.00 TEAM DAIWA SR3 12' PELLET SPECIAL RRP £130.00 DAIWA AIRITY MATCH 13' RRP £385.00 0/P £239.00 MAVER ABYSS 2000 14' MATCH ROD RRP £110.00 EVEN AT OUR DISCOUNTED PRICES - NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED! CALL TODAY FOR DETAILS! TEL: 0121 420 2925 FISHERMAN'S FRIEND - 31 ABBEY ROAD, BEARWOOD, WARLEY, BIRMINGHAM B67 5RA. IF YOU GANT SEE WHAT YOU ARE LOOKING FOR - GALL US 0121 4202925

#### IF YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR - www.fishfriend.co.uk

#### <mark>MARCH SPECIAL POLE SALE ALL POLES LISTED BELOW ARE £100</mark> FOR 1 MONTH ONLY

MAVER REALITY MARGIN 8.5 (1 X KIT)	£175 <b>£100</b>
SILSTAR EXECUTIVE CLASS 12.5M (1 X KIT)	
EEDA POWERHOUSE CARP 12.5M (1 X KIT	
EEDA XGT ADVANCED 11M (1 X KIT)	
GARBOLINO BAZOOKARP 9.5M MARGIN	

SHAKESPEARE LEXICON 12.5M (1 X KIT)	£700 <b>£100</b>
SHAKESPEARE VINDICATOR12M (1 X KIT)	£700 <b>£100</b>
SHAKESPEARE AL 2000 13M (1 x KIT)	£575 <b>£100</b>
SHAKESPEARE ONSET GOLD 12.5M (1 X KIT)	£299 <b>£100</b>
SHAKESPEARE AL1000 12.5M (1 X KIT)	£525 <b>£100</b>

SILSTAR ULTIMATCH 3000 12M (1 X KIT)	£599	£100
SILSTAR TAKTIQ SUPERMATCH 12.5M (1 x KIT)		
VALOUR CARP 2000 11M (1 X KIT)		

1	D-A-M	POLES		
			RRP	O/P
<b>EXQUIS</b>	ITE III (TOP :	3 KITS) SIGNED TO ALSO FIT	£89.	£25
	DES	GIGNED TO ALSO FIT		

	RRP <b>O/P</b>	
EXQUISITE III (TOP 3 KITS)	£89 <b>£25</b>	
DESIGNED TO ALSO F	IT	
BROWNING BLACK MAGIC II &	III POLES	
TO CONTRACT DOL	EC	

72)/AV//A	TE9
NEW AIR XLS 16M (10 x KITS)	£6250 <b>£385</b> 0
AIR 16m (10 x KITS)	
AIRITY X45 16m (9 x KITS)	
AIRITY SUPER SLIM 13m (5 x KITS)	
TOURNAMENT PRO X 16 (9 X KITS)	
NEW WHISKER XLS 16m (8 x KITS)	
WHISKER 16m (8 x KITS)	
CONNOISEUR G50 16M (7 x KITS)	
MATCHWINNER 14.5m (5 x KITS)	
AIRITY SYSTEM WHIP 10m (2 X KITS)	
AIRITY SYSTEM WHIP 9m (2 X KITS)	
AIRITY SYSTEM WHIP 8m (2 x KITS)	
HRP712 13m (2 x KIT)	
HARRIER Z 14m (1 x KIT)	
YANK N BANK PRO 11m (2 x KITS)	
YANK N BANK 10m MARGIN (2 X KITS)	£250 <b>£193</b>

SR3 SYSTEM WHIP 8m (1 x KI	T)£175 <b>£145</b>
NEW TDZR SYSTEM WHIP 8m	£175 <b>£150</b>
<b>NEW POWER CARP POLE 10m</b>	(1 x KIT)£130£115
<b>NEW POWER CARP MARGIN 8</b>	m (1 x KIT)£100 <b>£90</b>
<b>NEW POWER CARP MARGIN 5</b>	.5M (1 x KIT) £60 <b>£55</b>

Commen	POLES
COMPETITION MATCH THIS 6 SX (9 x KITS). B31 14.5m (INC 1 TOP 3) GRIM BEAPER XB 13m (4 x KITS) METALLICA 14.5m (2 x KITS) REALITY MARGIN POLE 8.5m (1 x KITS SATANIC CARP 13M (3 x KITS)	£1849 <b>£699</b> £535 <b>£299</b> £725 <b>£399</b> ) £175 <b>£139</b>
- Salara	Sop See

BAZ00KARP 9.5m	£169.	£100
MARGIN MANAGER 6.4M	£199.	£69
SUPER GQ 16m (7 v KITS)	£3019	£1699

#### BROWMING POLES AGGRESSOR ALCHEMY 12.5m (2 x KIT)... £799... **£25** AGGRESSOR MARGIN10m (1 x KIT)

B4000 13m (1 x KIT) BLACK MAGIC II & III TOP 3 KIT	£799 <b>£25</b>	0
Leeda P0	LES	
GENERATION 12.5m (1 x KIT)DUO 12.5m (2 x KITS)POWERHOUSE CARP 12.5m (1 x KIT)XGT ADVANCED 11m (1 x TOP KIT)OBSESSION 10.5m	£499 <b>£19</b> £350 <b>£15</b> £140 <b>£10</b>	9 9 9

TRIUMPHANT 10m	£159	£
TRIUMPHANT 7m	£79	£
POWERHOUSE HIT & HOLD MARGIN	5.2m £89	£
	W-100 W 1991	-

AQUA POWER 13m (3 x KITS)	£1199 <b>£399</b>
CARP EXTREME 12.5m (1 x KITS)	£699 <b>£249</b>

#### Shakespeare **POLES**

PSYCHO CARP 14m (1 x KIT)	£1130 <b>£399</b>
LEXICON 12.5m (3 x KITS)	£700 <b>£179</b>
VINDICATOR 12.0m (INC TOP 3)	£700 <b>£179</b>
OASIS 9.5 (INC TOP 2)	£140 <b>£79</b>
CYPRY MATCH CARP 12.5m (1 x KIT)	
SKP 0T2000 12.5M (TOP 3)	£450 <b>£199</b>
CYBA CARP 13m (1 x KIT)	£675 <b>£299</b>
AL2000 13m (1 x KIT)	
AL1000 12.5m (1 x TOP 3's)	
ONSETT GOLD 12.5m (1 x TOP 3)	£299 <b>£169</b>
CENTENARY CARP 13m (1 x KIT)	£999 <b>£299</b>
HERCULES EXTREME 11m (1 x KIT)	£199 <b>£99</b>
DYNAMIC POWER 12.5m (3 x KIT)	£279£149
POWERPLAY 13m (2 x KITS)	£425 <b>£199</b>
CARPZILLA 12.5m (2 x KITS)	£599 <b>£299</b>
EXCEDE POWER 11m (1 x KITS)	£179 <b>£99</b>
GOLIATH EXTREME MARGIN 7m (1 x KIT	S) £149 <b>£79</b>
BULLETT 13M (1 X KIT)	£999 <b>£299</b>

II with the same	双三巴 使	* # 5	Samuel Street	200	
ET ET L			C)	W.	gr 1

#### **POLES SUITABLE FOR CARP FISHING**

www.fishfriend.co.uk

0121-4202925

www.fishfriend.co.uk

0121-4202925 www.fishfriend.co.uk

SILSTAR ULTIMATCH 3000 12m (1 x KIT)	£599	£24
SILSTAR ULTIMATCH 3000 12m (1 x KIT)	£599	£24
SILSTAR ULTIMATCH 3000 13.5 (1 x KIT)	£699	£299
SILSTAR TAKTIQ SUPERMATCH 12.5m (1 x	KIT)	
	£649	£149
SILSTAR ULTIMATCH 4000 12.0 (1 x KIT)	£1095	£169
SILSTAR ULTIMATCH 4000 13.5M (1 X KIT)	£1295	£199
ABU EXCELLENCE 14.5m (2 X KITS)		
MIDDY 003 FINESSE 13m (1 X KIT)		
TRABUCCO GOLD MEDALIST 2 16m (3x KI		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		£799
TRABUCCO WORLD CLASS SUPER CARP 1		
TRIANA ULTIMATE CARP 13M (3 X KITS)		
COLMIC GALATICA 16M (2 X KITS)		
Octivio di El martioni (E Artiro)		
Total Control		_

#### SILSTAR® POLES

EXECUTIVE CL	ASS 12.5M	(1 X KIT)	£439:	£19
STAR FLEX 10	M (1 X KIT	)	£225	.£79

WHIPS TO CLEAR		
COLMIC SLIDER 5M	000	043
COLMIC SCIDEN SWI		
COLMIC PRIAM 8.2M (1 X TOP KIT) MARGIN		
DAM VISA CARBON 6M		
DAM STIPPY 4M		
DAM CARBOMESH 7M EXT ONLY		
GARBOLINO ANANGA 3M		
GARBOLINO RAFALE 3M	£33	£21
GARBOLINO SWIFTIE 2.5M	£55	£39
GARBOLINO SWIFTIE 3M	£64	£45
GARBOLINO SWIFTIE 3.5M	£69	£49
MAVER THEMA 5M		
MAVER B20 6M (T/APART)	£179	£119
MAVER STEALTH 2M	£32	£19
MAVER VEGA 3M		
MILO AZZURINA 2.1M		
MILO AZZURINA 2.4M		
MITCHELL 6M T/TAPART		
REAKT CARBON TELE WHIP 3M		
SHAKESPEARE HI-CARBON 7M		
SHAKESPEARE HI-CARBON 6M		
SHAKESPEARE TELE 5.2M		
SHAKESPEARE TELE 4.5M		
TRABUCCO SPEEDMASTER 2.4M		
ABU FLOAT RODS		
CONOLON MATCH 13'		
ULTRA CAST MATCH POWER 13' ULTRA CAST MATCH 13'		
AMBASSADEUR ELITE MATCH 14'		
RENEGADE MATCH 14'		
RENEGADE SPECIALIST FLOAT 13'3"		
ESPIRIT MATCH POWER 13'		
MAX DOMINATOR MATCH 13'		
SIRIUS MATCH 13'		
SIBIUS MATCH 14'		
SEGRA MATCH POWER 13'		
EQUALISER MATCH 13'		
EQUALISER MATCH POWER 13'		
PHAZER MATCH 13'		
PHAZER MATCH POWER 13'		
TRANSMITTER MATCH 13'		

DAM RODS	RRP	0/P
FIGHTER MATCH 13'	£35	£19
DAIWA FLOAT RODS		
SENSOR Z 13' MATCH		
THEORY WAGGLER 13'		
TOURNAMAX 13' WAGGLER		
VERTICE X POWER MATCH 13'		
YANK 'N' BANK 13' POWER FLOAT	£130	£69
LEEDA RODS		
POWERHOUSE X WAGGLER 13'		
BLUE DIAMOND MATCH CARP 13'6"		
MERIT MATCH CARP WAGGLER 13'		
GENERATION X MATCH 14'		
GENERATION MATCH 13' HOLLOW		
ZOO CREATURE CARP WAGGLER 13'		
POWERHOUSE CARP WAGGLER 13'	£90	£39
SHAKESPEARE		
FLAVIA MATCH 13'	£100	£69
ONSET MATCH 13'	269	£49
QUO MATCH 13'	£46	£33
MACH 2 COMMERCIAL FLOAT 13'	£65	£40
MACH 1 XT PELLET WAGGLER 11'	£45	£34
MACH 1 XT PELLET WAGGLER 12'	£50	£39
BROWNING		
BLACK MAGIC 13' CARP MATCH	£179	£79
ACCESS MATCH 13'	£79	£45
CLUB CARP MATCH 13'		
AGGRESSOR POWER MATCH 13'	£179	£79
MITCHELL		
SPECIAL MATCH 13'		
CHALLENGE MATCH 14'	299	£49
PRESTIGE MATCH 13'	£219	£109
PRESTIGE MATCH 14'		
PRESTIGE MATCH 15'		
DOMINATOR MATCH 13'	£69	£39
OPTIMA STRONG 13'	£99	£59
SHIMANO		
BEASTMASTER AX COMMERCIAL FLOAT 12'		
BEASTMASTER AX COMMERCIAL FLOAT 13'	£149	£89
BEASTMASTER AX COMMERCIAL PELLET 12'6"	£179	£119
COMPRE MATCH 13' SPECIMEN	£149	£79
MISCELLANEOUS BRANDS		

MILO SCUBALIGHT 13' MATCH		
MILO SCUBA FEEDER 12'	£99	
MILO CLUB CLASS 13' POWER FLOAT	£79	
MILO CLUB CLASS MEDIUM FEEDER 12'	£79	
MILO CLUB CLASS 13' MEDIUM FLOAT	£79	
MILO PROGRESSOR MATCH 13'	£169	
MILO BIG FISH CARP 11'	£59	
MILO STRATOS MATCH 13'		
MILO STRATOS LIGHT/MEDIUM FEEDER 12'	£79	
MILO 21ST CENTURY 20' BOLO	£239	
MILO LIGHT FEEDER 11'6"		
MILO KOEX LIGHT/MEDIUM FEEDER 12'	£149	
SUNDRIDGE NEBULUS MATCH 13'	£99	
MAVER ABYSS 14' MATCH	£110	
KORUM 13' FLOAT	£149	
ABU GARCIA LEAD RODS		
CONOLON FEEDER 12'	£159	
CONOLON FEEDER 11'8"/13'	£169	
CONOLON FEEDER 11'6"	£149	
ULTRA CAST FEEDER 11'6"	£149	
EXCELLENCE FEEDER 11'6"		
ESPIRIT SPECIALIST AVON FEEDER 11'6"	£119	
EQUALISER MULTI-TIP 11'6"	£69	
EQUALISER CARP FEEDER 11'6"	£69	
PHAZER FEEDER 13'	£69	
PHAZER FEEDER 11'6"	£69	
ENTICER FEEDER 11'6"	£49	
DAM LEGER RODS		
CARBOMESH MULTI FEEDER 11'6"	£135	
PARA MULTI TIP 10'	£90	
PARA MULTI TIP 10'6"		
PARA MULTI TIP 11'	£110	
CARBOMESH FEEDER 12'	£145	
QUICKFIRE FEEDER 11'	£69	
KC CLUBMAN CARP FEEDER 12'	£99	
DAIWA LEAD RODS		
MWSL 116 Q	£140	
VULCAN X 12' TWIN TOP QUIVER	£99	
VERTICE 13' QUIVER	£50	
VULCAN X 13' FIXED QUIVER	£119	
SUNDRIDGE LEGER RODS		
NEBULA LEGER 10'	£49	

NEBULA LEGER 11'		
NEBULA FEEDER 11'		
SIRIUS 9'6" LEGER		
SKORPIO 10' LEGER	£53	£36
BROWNING LEAD RODS BLACK MAGIC CARP FEEDER 13'	0470	070
SYNTEC CLUB FEEDER 12'		
SYNTEC FEEDER 11'/13' SYNTEC ACCESS FEEDER 12'		
SYNTEC ACCESS FEEDER 11'/13'	£/9	£43
LEEDA LEAD RODS GENERATION X 13' METHOD FEEDER	0100	cen
CONCEPT FEEDER 12'		
ICON CARP FEEDER 12'		
ASSASSIN III FEEDER 12'		
LEEDA 6000 BOMB 11'4"		
MERIT PLUS FEEDER 11' LEEDA ZOO CREATURE FEEDER/POWER CARP 12'6"		
	£129	209
SILSTAR LEGER RODS KONNECT MED/HEAVY FEEDER 13'	0100	cen
TACTIQ MED/HEAVY FEEDER 11'/13'		
REAKT MATCHPICKER 8'6"		
IAN HEAPS CLUBPICKER 10'6"		
ROYAL CLASS 10FT 9' LIGHT FEEDER		
DIAFLEX HEAVY FEEDER 12'		
SHAKESPEARE LEAD RODS	£109	Z99
FLAVIA FEEDER 11'/13'	000	040
ONSET MED FEEDER 12'		Z43
BEAST FEEDER 12'		
ONSET LIGHT FEEDER 12'		
ONSET BITE FINDER 9'6"		
ODESSA METHOD FEEDER 12'		
RUBICON FEEDER 12'		
RUBICON WAND 10'		
POWERPLAY FEEDER 12'		
MITCHELL LEAD RODS	LJJ	203
MITCHELL TOP FEEDER 12' MED/HEAVY	680	250
PRIVILEGE MEDIUM FEEDER 11'6"		
CHALLENGE FEEDER 11'		
CHALLENGE FEEDER 12'		
OFFICE PEDETT IZ		212

### <mark>MARCH</mark> SPECIAL ROD SALE ALL RODS LISTED BELOW

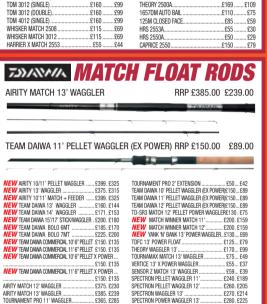
SHAKESPEARE FLAVIA FEEDER 11/13'         £99           BROWNING ACCESS MATCH 13'         £79           ABU CONOLON MATCH 13'         £189           ABU ULTRA CAST MATCH 13'         £129	ONLY £45 ONLY £39 ONLY £69 ONLY £49	MILO STRATOS MATCH 13' £79  DAIWA MWSL 11'6' QUIVER £140  DAIWA VERTICE 13' FEEDER £50  SHIMANO COMPRE MATCH 13' HEAVY £149  MIDDY M1 MATCH 13' £70  MIDDY M1 MATCH 15' £90	ONLY <b>£50</b> ONLY <b>£30</b> ONLY <b>£59</b> ONLY <b>£35</b>	ABU PHAZER FEEDER 13' £69 ABU ULTRA CAST 11' 6'FEEDER £149 BROWNING SYNTEC FEEDER 11'/13' £139 BROWNING SYNTEC ACCESS FEEDER 11'/13' £79	ONLY £35 ONLY £34 ONLY £60 ONLY £55 ONLY £39
---	-------------------------------------	---	---	--	--

TOURNAMENT PRO 12' WAGGI FR.

TOURNAMENT PRO 13' WAGGLER

TOURNAMENT PRO WAGGI FR 14' ...

#### IF YOU CANPT FIND WHAT Y REELS 72>/\\\/\ FXIST 3012 £999 £599 HARRIER Y MATCH 3053 £55 €44 NEW CERTATE 2004. NEW CERTATE 2500. .£75 .£59 £263 NEW CERTATE 2506 H ..£263 ...£140 NEW CERTATE 2508 PE .£350 .....£263 MATCHWINNER 4012 A (SINGLE)... £185. ...£140 NEW CERTATE 2510 PE-H. £350 £263 MATCHWINNER 2508 A (DOUBLE) £185 £140 NEW CERTATE 3000 £360 £270 MATCHWINNER 3012 A (DOUBLE) €140 ...£279 ...£279 ...£279 BALLISTIC EX 3000H....... BALLISTIC EX 4000H....... NEW CERTATE 3012 H NEW CERTATE 3012 ...... CALDIA 2000A ..... ...£167 ..£225 .. EXCELER 1500A..... ...£69 CALDIA 2508A. £225. ...£167 EXCELER 2500A. ...£69 CALDIA 3000A £225 ...£167 EXCELER 2506HA £100 £69 CALDIA 4000A £225 £167 EXCELER 3000HA 683 TDX MATCH 2508 (SINGLE) TDX MATCH 2508 (DOUBLE TDX MATCH 3012 (SINGLE) £310 £205 EXCELEN GOOGHA £60 TDX MATCH 3012 (DOUBLE ..£222 ..£55 NEW TDR 2508 (SINGLE) £250. ...£165 LEGALIS 3000HA .. £80 . £55 NEW TDR 2508 (DOUBLE) £250 ....£165 LEGALIS 4000HA ..£80 £55 NEW TDR 3012 (SINGLE £250 £165 NEW NIN IA MATCH 3012A £50 £45 NEW TOR 3012 (DOUBLE) £250 £165 NEW TDR 3012 (DOUBLE) NEW TDR 4012 (SINGLE) THEORY 2500A..... TDM 2508 (SINGLE) ...£99 ...£89 TDM 2508 (DOUBLE) .... ..£160 ...£99 **IRANCE REELS** THEORY 2500A TDM 3012 (SINGLE) .£160 ....£99 £109 TDM 3012 (DOUBLE). £160 £99 1657DM AUTO BAIL £110 £75 125M CLOSED FACE. HRS 2553A..... ...£85 ...£55 TDM 4012 (SINGLE) £160 £dc £59 WHISKER MATCH 2508 HRS 2550A £29 ..£50





£375, £289

£425. £319

£499, £365

. £450. £335

SPECTRON WAGGI FR 13'/15'

STRIKEFORCE X MATCH13'

SPECTRON RIVER CONTROL 17'/20'

£320, £255

EXCLUSIVE 10	
EXCLUSIONED NE	W SUPERIOR WIDE BORE
	ONG INTERNAL PTFE BUSH
These bushes are made exactly to fit match no2 sec	tions and power top 2 kits of Daiwa poles. Also
designed for using with all grades of hollow elastics.	
the match no2 and 3 sections when put together the	
and match tops exactly the same length. The no2 bu	
though they were designed for Daiwa poles we have	found they fit most poles made.
No 1 bush (fits match no2 sections)	
No 2 bush (fits power top 2 kits)	£3 each or any 6 for £15

Į	URE LOOKIN
	TO CRIM SPURPESS (4-6-12-16-200M) GR. 501 B/CM GR. 17 GR. 1202 CLUE LUCKUR.  110 ELLOWER.  1-10 ELLOWER
	POLE ROLLER   255   250   25
Ī	MILL RAISON DVDS  NO. OPPOWREE PEP NO. SUBSON FERTE ELOCOMON NO. OPPOWREED BORNEETHE OF NO. OPPOWREED BORNEETHE OF NO. OPPOWREED BORNEETHE NO. OPPOWREED BORNEETH NO. OPPOWREED BORNEETH NO. OPPOWREED BORNEETH NO. SUBSON NEETHE SEPROWREETH NO. SUBSON NEETHE SEPROWREETH NO. SUBSON NEETHE SEPROWREETH FOR £139.00  FOR £139.00
İ	WADERS   STD NEOPROLE CHEST WADERS (6-12)
	ZDANA LINES, HOOKS AND READYMADE RIGS TOR REEL LINE (150m) 30h. 4lb. 5lb. fils. fils. 10lb



ORIGINAL GAMAKATSU G-LINE
ORIGINAL GAMAKATSU G-LINE
ORIGINAL GAMAKATSU G-LINE
ORIGINAL GAMAKATSU G-LINE
10 DIA 2-1Ib
110 DIA 3-1Ib
110 DIA 3-1Ib
110 DIA 3-1Ib
110 DIA 13-1Ib
1

ANY 3 FOR £19 - ANY 5 FOR £30

ANY 5 FOR E19 - ANY 5 FOR E20
GAMMACTISU BUOKS

GAP MICH STORM SESS (SPALE BIOL) 1-10 FPER 1-10
FILLET IN SPECIAL SESS (SPALE BIOL) 1-10 FPER 1-10
FILLET IN SPECIAL SESS (SPALE BIOL) 1-10 FPER 1-10
GAMA GEREL BARBLESS (SPALE BIOL) 1-24 FPER 1-10
FILLET IN SPECIAL SESS (SPALE BIOL) 1-24 FPER 1-10
ALL-BOUND BARBLESS (SPALE BIOL) 1-24 FPER 1-10
WIDE GAPE FEDE BARBLESS (SPALE BIOL) 1-24 FPER 1-10
WIDE GAPE FEDE BARBLESS (SPALE BIOL) 1-20 FPER 1-10
WEN FELEDE BARBLESS (SPALE BIOL) 1-20 FPER 1-10
WEN GAMMA FORMER SARPELS (SPALE BIOL) 8-20
WEN FELEDE BARBLESS (SPALE BIOL) 8-20
WEN FELEDE BARBLESS (SPALE BIOL) 1-2-20
NEW F

ALL £2.25 EACH BUY ANY 10 ASSORTED FOR £19 BUY ANY 20 ASSORTED FOR £33

POLE EXTENSIONS AND TOP KITS
GENERIC POLE EXTENSIONS
PHEX 5 HALF EXTENSION
(Fits TTP-SCP-WAT-CPP AT 12-7MT+14.4MT)
SUPER NO 3
SUPER NO 4
SUPER NO 5
TOURNAMENT PRO EXTENSION (Tournament-Spectron Power) £325£25
TOURNAMENT SUPER EXTENSION
(Spectron-Excelor-WHP-210-410-510)£235£15
SUPER GENERIC EXTENSION £275 £22
NEW POWER MINI PHEX 5/6£6
NEW POWER MINI PHEX 7/8£80£80£
TOP KITS
PRE-BORE POWER TOP 2
PRE-BORE MATCH TOP3£85£85
PRE-BORE NO. 3 SECTION£4
POWERLIGHT B8PK2 KIT£75£75£
GENERIC No. 3 (FITS TTP-DAP- G20-WHP-SCP-SPP-WAT)£38£3
GENERIC No. 4 (FITS TTP-DAP- G20-WHP-SCP-SPP-WAT)£80£6
GENERIC No. 5 (FITS CRP161-SPP160-WHP160-MWP811-CNP510-EA

GENERAL HOLD THE DAY OLD WITH OUT OF THE		
GENERIC No. 4 (FITS TTP-DAP- G20-WHP-SCP-SPP-W		
GENERIC No. 5 (FITS CRP161-SPP160-WHP160-MWP		
TNP410-TNXP145A)		
GENERIC No. 6 (FITS CRP161-SPP160-WHP160-MWP	811-CNP51	0-EA160
TNP410-TNXP145A)	£179_	£161
GENERIC No. 7 (FITS CRP161-SPP160-WHP160-MWP	811-CNP51	0-EA160
TNP410-TNXP145A)	£210_	£189
SHALLOW INTERLASTIC No. 3	£45	£37
SHALLOW INTERLASTIC POWER TOP 2 KIT	£75_	£61
SHALLOW INTERLASTIC MATCH TOP 3 KIT	£70_	£57
SHALLOW INTERLASTIC CONVERTER	£40_	£33
INTERLASTIC POWER TOP 2	£85	£69
INTERLASTIC MATCH TOP 3	£90_	£73
INTERLASTIC NUMBER 3 SECTION		
INTERLASTIC MATCH POWER T/2 KIT	£85_	£69
INTERLASTIC POWER LIGHT BIG BORE T/2 KIT	£95_	£77
T2MKC (TOP 2) (FITS TNXP-CNXP)	£35_	£25
T3MK (FITS TTP-WHP-SPP-210-410-510-811-CRP16	1) £68	£59
BBPK1 (BIG BORE POWER KIT - FITS MOST POLES)		
BBPK2 (BIG BORE+NO.3)		
TCUP1 (TOURNAMENT CUP KIT)	£65_	£53
HS4P (HALF PARALLEL NO.4)	£65	£53
HT3K (HOLLOW TOP 3 WHIP KIT)	£45_	£37
CUPK1 (CUPPING KIT FITS MOST POLES)		
CTK5 (FITS TTP-DAP- G20-WKP-TNPXWHP-SCP-SPP-WAT).		
CTK10 (FITS TTP-DAP- G20-WKP-TNPXWHP-SCP-SPP-WAT)	£70_	£57



www.fishfriend.co.uk

www.fishfriend.co.uk

0121-4202925 www.fishfriend



		Т
73)/\\\//\ KEEPNETS, LANDIN	G NETS & HANDI F	7
	a nero a mande	•
NEW TOURNAMENT CARP KEEPNET 3M	£85	
NEW TOURNAMENT JUMBU CAMP REEPNET 2.5M	£90	
NEW TEAM DAIWA CARP KEEPNET 3M	£80	
NEW TEAM DAIWA JUMBO CARP KEEPNET 2 5M	£68	
NEW TEAM DAIWA SILVER FISH KEEPNET 2.5M	£/5	
NEW DAIWA COMPLETE NET PACK	£68	
NEW AIRITY AQUA DRY LITE/POWER LANDING NET 45CM	£/U	
NEW AIRITY AQUA DRY LITE/POWER LANDING NET 50CM		
NEW AIRITY AQUA DRY LITE/POWER LANDING NET 55CM		
NEW TEAM DAIWA RURBER SILVER FISH LANDING NET SOCK		
NEW TEAM DAIWA RUBBER LANDING NET 45CM		
NEW TEAM DAIWA RUBBER LANDING NET 40CM		
NEW TEAM DAIWA RUBBER LANDING NET 55CM		
NEW TEAM DAIWA PELLET LANDING NET 50CM		
NEW TEAM DAIWA AQUA DRY LANDING NET 40CM		
TEAM DAIWA AQUADRY BAG ( 2 NET )	E3U	
TEAM DAIWA AQUADRY BAG ( 3 NET )	E35	
NEW DAIWA TIP 'N' TILT 35CM		
NEW DAIWA TIP 'N' TILT 45CM		
NEW DAIWA TIP 'N' TILT 50CM	200	
	£115	
NEW AIRITY LANDING NET HANDLE 4M	£125	
NEW MOBILE LANDING NET HANDLE 5.9M	£70	
NEW TEAM DAIWA LANDING NET HANDLE 3M	£35	
NEW TEAM DAIWA LANDING NET HANDLE 4M	£65	
TEAM DAIWA LANDING HANDLE 4M	£95	
	£40	
BLACK WIDOW 1.85M LANDING HANDLE	£30	
MISSION I ANDING HANDLE 6'	F37	

73>/ペト// BROLLI	ES		
			£15
AM DAIWA LEVEL PEGGER (110cm)£75£5	9 DAIWA VECTOR (BLACK) 45"	£60	£49
AM DAIWA BROLLY (110cm)£50£4	1 DAIWA VECTOR (BLACK/WHITE) 45"	£60	£49
AM DAIWA BROLLY (125cm)£4	5 DAIWA VECTOR (BLACK) 50"	£65	£52
SSION BROLLY (125cm)£4	9 DAIWA VECTOR (BLACK/WHITE) 50"	£65	£52
FINITY FLATPACK BROLLY£80£50	9 DAIWA POWERBEAM 50"	£80	£65



TNRS1 ROD SLEEVE	£20	£15
NEW TEAM DAIWA DELU	XE RANG	GE
NEW TEAM DAIWA DELUXE 6-TUBE HO	LDALL£63	£51
NEW TEAM DAIWA DELUXE 8-TUBE HO	LDALL£70	£57
NEW TEAM DAIWA DELUXE TWO ROD HO	LDALL£53	£40
NEW TEAM DAIWA DELUXE CARRYALL	£75	£61
NEW TEAM DAIWA DELUXE COOLBAG	£22	£18
NEW TEAM DAIWA DELUXE REEL CASE		9
TEAM DAIWA DELUXE ACCESSORY BAI	G	£10
NEW AIRITY RANGE		
NEW AIRITY 12 TUBE HOLDALL	£95	£75
NEW AIRITY 9 TUBE HOLDALL	£115	£89
NEW AIRITY 2 ROD RIGID HOLDALL.	£70	£55
NEW AIRITY 6 TUBE HOLDALL	£70	£55
NEW AIRITY COMPLETE CARRYALL .	£90	£70
NEW AIRITY COOLBAG	£50	£40
NEW AIRITY G/B BOWL (M)	K	8
NEW AIRITY G/B BOWL (L)		

E	
NEW AIRITY SINGLE REEL CASE	£8
NEW AIRITY DOUBLE REEL CASE	£10
NEW AIRITY ACCESSORY CASE	£18



FISHERMAN'S FRIEND TEL 0121-420-2925 0121-429-4866 FAX 0121-429-9878 IFYOU CANAT SEE WHAT YOU ARE LOOKING FOR - CALL US 0121 4202925

#### PRODUCTS



DOLEC				
POLES				
NEW OCULUS 999 16M (6 X KITS)			£1335	£999
NEW OCULUS 799 16M (4 X KITS)			£1065	£799
MEW OCULUS 799 16M (4 X KITS)	Ш	ı	£800	£599
NEW INVINCIBLE 215 14 5M (4 X KITS)	ш	п	£935	£699
NEW ENDLIBANCE CARP 13M (2 X KITS)	Ш	П	£465	£349
NEW DEFINITION 13M (3 x KITS)	m	П	£670	£499
NEW DEFINITION 14.5 (3 x KITS) NEW SIGNATURE 1000 16M (9 x KITS)		П	£735	£549
NEW SIGNATURE 1000 16M (9 x KITS)	Ш	П	£4350	£3250
NEW SIGNATURE 800 16M (9 x KITS)	ш	П	£2400	£1800
NEW SIGNATURE 600 16M (7 x KITS)	9111	П	£2000	£1500
MEM CICALATUDE 400 1CM (E v IVITC)	амк	18	01600	01200
MEM' SIGNATURE 400 16M (5 x KITS) ELITE CARP 3 16M (8 x KITS) ELITE CARP 2 14.5M (6 x KITS) ENIGMA 301 16M (6 x KITS) ENIGMA 301 16M (6 X KITS) ENIGMA 101 16M (6 X KITS) ENIGMA 101 16M (4 X KITS) ESPECT 13M (2 X KITS) ESPECT 13M (2 X KITS) STRONG ARM 11 IM	m	П	£2150	£999
FLITE CARP 2 14.5M (6 x KITS)	Ш		£1600	£699
ENIGMA 301 16M (6 X KITS)	Ш	П	£1600	£899
ENIGMA 201 16M (6 X KITS)	111	П	£1335	£769
FNIGMA 101 16M (4 X KITS)	Ш	П	£1065	£599
RESPECT 13M (2 X KITS)	Ш	П	£467	£299
STRONG ARM 11M	Ш	П	£225	£115
ABYSS X 9.5M	Ш	п	£70	£49
THEMA 9M MARGIN (1 X KITS)			£155	£105
POWERLITE 9M MARGIN (2 X KITS)			£200	£145
ELITE MARGIN 9M (1 X KIT)				
MAVER CLEARAN	H:	3	POLES	
MATERI OLLARIAN		4	-0-5-0	

MAVER CLEARANCE POLES
EALITY MARGIN 8.5m (1 x kiT)

ENIGMA SERIES 2 16M (5 X KITS)	£1335£759
<b>MAVER POLE EXTENSIO</b>	NS & KITS
UNIVERSAL LONG BASE POWER KIT	
SUPER TAPER SECTION	
COMPETITION SERIES SHORT NO4UNIVERSAL CUPPING KIT AND CUPS	
POWER KIT EXT	
NEW COMPETITION SLOT POWER KIT	
NEW POWERLITE SLOTTED POWER KIT	
NEW ELITE SHORTPOWER KIT (SECTION	
NEW ELITE FIGHTING NO.6 SECTION	£85£77
NEW ELITE FIGHTING NO.7 SECTION	
NEW ENIGMA SLOTTED POWER KIT	£65£59
FLOAT DODG	

www.fishfriend.co.uk 0121-4202925 www.fishfriend.co.uk

FLUAT RUDS	
REACTORLITE 12' MATCH PELLET WAGLLER	£165£119
REACTORLITE MATCH 1 13'	
REACTORLITE 15'/18' MATCH	£215£175
REACTORLITE 11' MATCH PELLET WAGGLER	
ELITE MATCH 10'	£85£110
ELITE MATCH 11'	
ELITE MATCH 12'	£125£95
ELITE MATCH 13'	£135£105
POWERLITE SX MATCH 10' PELLET WAGGLER	£85£69
POWERLITE SX MATCH 11' PELLET WAGGLER	£95£77
POWERLITE SX MATCH 12' PELLET WAGGLER	
POWERLITE SX MATCH 13'	£115£94
POWERLITE SX MATCH 15/17"	£130£106
POWERLIFE SX COMMERCIAL COMBO 12'	£81£100£81
GENESIS BLACK ICE MATCH 10' PELLET (2 PIECE)	£65£53
GENESIS BLACK ICE MATCH 11' PELLET (2 PIECE)	£57£
GENESIS BLACK ICE MATCH 12' PELLET (2 PIECE)	£75£61
GENESIS BLACK ICE MATCH 12' (3 PIECE)	£67£55
GENESIS BLACK ICE MATCH 13' (3 PIECE)	£75£61
GENESIS BLACK ICE COMMERCIAL COMBO 12'	£62£80
ABYSS 2000 13' MATCH	£110£69
ABYSS 2000 14' MATCH	£110£69
GENESIS BLACK ICE 12' READY ROD MATCH (2 PIECE) (A1	
ABYSS X MATCH PELLET 10' (2 PIECE)	£35£29
ABYSS X MATCH PELLET 11' (2 PIECE)	£37£30
ABYSS X MATCH PELLET 12' (2 PIECE)	£40£33
ABYSS X MATCH 12' (3 PIECE)	
ABYSS X MATCH 13' (3 PIECE)	
ABYSS X EUROMATCH 14' (3 PIECE)	£47£39
POWERLITE MATCH 11' (PELLET)	
POWERLITE MATCH 12' (PELLET)	
POWERLITE MATCH 13'	£110£75
LARFORD SPECIALIST SPECIMEN 12'	£130£79

LEAD RODS			
REACTORLITE 9' MULTI TIP REACTORLITE 10'6" FEEDER (2 PIECE)		£150	£1
REACTORLITE 10'6" FEEDER (2 PIECE)		£170	£1
REACTORI ITE 12' READY ROD FEEDER (2 PIECE)	- 1	£190	£1
ELITE 10' FEEDER		£115	£
ELITE 11' FEEDER		£120	£
ELITE 12' FEEDER	1	£125	£
ELITE 12' FEEDER POWERLIGHT SX FEEDER SYSTEM 11'/12'/13'	Ш	£225	£1
POWERLIGHT SX 8' FEEDER (2 PIECE) POWERLIGHT SX 9' FEEDER (2 PIECE)	Ш	£77	£
POWERLIGHT SX 9' FEEDER (2 PIECE)	Ш	£80	£
POWERLIGHT SX 10' FEEDER (2 PIECE)	Ш	£90	£
POWERLIGHT SX 10' FEEDER (2 PIECE)	Ш	£95	£
POWERLIGHT SX 12' FEEDER (2 PIECE)	Ш	£115	£
POWERLIGHT SX 12' COMMERCIAL COMBO	ы	£100	£
GENESIS BLACK ICE 10' FEEDER (2 PIECE)	П	£65	£
CONTRIBUTION A 12 COMMERCIAL COMBO GENESIS BLACK (EE 10 FEEDER (2 PIECE). GENESIS BLACK (EE 12 FEEDER (2 PIECE). GENESIS BLACK (EE 12 FEEDER (3 PIECE). GENESIS BLACK (EE 12 FEEDER (3 PIECE). GENESIS BLACK (EE COMMERCIAL COMBO 12 - GENESIS EACK SECTION FEEDER (2 PIECE). ABVISS X 9 FEEDER (2 PIECE).	u	£70	£
GENESIS BLACK ICE 12' FEEDER (2 PIECE)	Ш	£77	£
GENESIS BLACK ICE 12' FEEDER (3 PIECE)	Ш	£75	£
GENESIS BLACK ICE COMMERCIAL COMBO 12'	м	£80	£
GENESIS EXTREME FEEDER 12'(150g)	Ш	£100	£
SPECIALIST BARBEL 12' 11/2IbTC	I.	£90	£
ABYSS X 9' FEEDER (2 PIECE)	Ш	£37	£
ABYSS X 10' FEEDER (2 PIECE)		£40	£
ABYSS X 11' FEEDER (2 PIECE)		£45	£
ABYSS X 12' FEEDER (2 PIECE)			
ABYSS X 12' FEEDER (3 PIECE)			
RUNNER FEEDER 11'6" (HEAVÝ)			
RUNNER TWIN-TIP FEEDER 12'			
MICRO CRYSTAL MULTI-TIP 12'			
POWERLITE 12' FEEDER (2 PIECE)			
,			

NEW SIGNATURE 8M (1 X KIT)	£400	£299
B20 6m (TELE-T/APART)	£179	£119
RETRIBUTION 8m (EXT ONLY)		£19
STEALTH 2m	£32	£19
THEMA 5m	£104	£74
VEGA 3m	£35	£21

		63
MAVER PLATINUM SY		
PLATINUM SYSTEM ACCESSORY BAG		
PLATINUM SYSTEM COOLER BAG		
4 TUBE HOLDALL		
6-8 TUBE HOLDALL		
8-10 TUBE HOLDALL		
10-12 TUBE HOLDALL	£75	£61
READY ROD HOLDALL (2 ROD)		
READY ROD HOLDALL (3 ROD)	£65	£53
COMMERCIAL CARRYALL		£35
JUMBO CARRYALL		£37
DOUBLE KEEPNET BAG	£30	£25 £6
REEL CASE		
SINGLE KEEPNET BAG	£18	£15
GROUNDBAIT BOWL SET	£28	£23
GROUNDBAIT BOWL (MEDIUM)		838
SUPA SEAL EVA NET BAG (LARGE)	£40	£32
SUPA SEAL EVA BAG (X-LARGE)		
SUPA SEAL ACCESSORY BAG (MEDIUM)		
SUPA SEAL ACCESSORY BAG (LARGE)		
MEGA CARRYALL		
POLE ROLLER BAG	£25	£21
	<b>TOU 11</b>	100405
TEAM MAVER MA	IUH LI	IGGAGE

TEAM MAVER MATCH LU	GGAG	E
6 / 8 TUBE HOLDALL	£65	£43
8 / 10 TUBE HOLDALL	£70	£47
10 / 12 TUBE HOLDALL	£90	£60
6	8	
CORP. (1) The Control of the Control	,	

ABYSS X LUG	GAGE
TUBE HOLDALLB TUBE HOLDALL	£43 £ £47 £ £37 £

W	AV	EK	<u>SEA</u>	<u>tro</u>	XES	5
W SIG	NATU	IRE 10	00 (Side	Drawer)	.£500 .	£399
W SIG	NATU	IRE 10	00 (Fror	it Drawei	£500 .	£399
IM CIC	HATE	DE 10	OO (Dlac	k Cido D	raworl	

£	500 £399
SIGNATURE 600 (Cross Drawer)£	350 .£279
SIGNATURE 600 (Front Drawer)£	350 .£279
SIGNATURE 200 (Front Drawer)£	300 £239
NEW S4 UFO (3 Drawer)£	800 .£649
NEW S4 UFO (2 Drawer + Double Winder Tray)£	800 .£649
NEW S4 UFO (Double Cross Drawer)£	800 .£649
S4 Z Frame (3 Drawer)£	700£585
S4 Z Frame (Double Cross Drawer)£	700£585
, 1 Mari SERIES	101

	MXI SERIES 101 £150 £109 £240 £189 ABYSS X (3 Drawe £100 £84 MXI DELUXE TROI
1 3	£77£63

MAVER FLOAT SETS	
FLOATING CANDLES (ELASTICATED) (SET 4)	£12
FLOATING CANDLES (INLINE) (SET 4)	
BOLO ALLOY STEMS (SET 4)	
ALLOY STEM DOMED TOP STICKS (SET 6)	
ALLOY STEM SHOULDERED TOP STICKS (SET 6)	
SLIMLINE FRAME FEEDER WAGGLER (SET 2)	
CLASSIC FRAME FEEDER WAGGLER (SET 2)	
PELLET ROCKET (SET 2)	
SPECI WAGGLERS (UNLOADED) (SET 2)	£5
SPECI WAGGLERS (LOADED) (SET 2)	
INVINCIBLE PELLET WAGGLER (UNLOADED) (SET 5)	
INVINCIBLE PELLET WAGGLER (LOADED) (SET 5)	
INVINCIBLE FLIGHTED PELLET WAGGLER (UNLOADED) (SET 5)	
INVINCIBLE FLIGHTED PELLET WAGGLER (LOADED) (SET 5)	
FLIGHTED FOAM PELLET WAGGLERS (UNLOADED) (SET 4)	
FOAM PELLET WAGGLERS (UNLOADED) (SET 5)	
LOADED MISSILE WAGGLERS (SET 4)	£6

INTENNA SLIDERS (SET 4) BODIED PEACOCK WAGGLERS (UNLOADED) (SET 4)	
BODIED PEACOCK WAGGLERS (LOADED) (SET 4)	
STRAIGHT PEACOCK WAGGLERS (UNLOADED) (SET 6)	
STRAIGHT PEACOCK WAGGLERS (LOADED) (SET 5)	
NSERT PEACOCK WAGGLERS (SET 6)	
SPS SPLASHER WAGGLERS (SET 3)	
SIANT LOADED WAGGLERS (SET 3)	£1

SEATBOX ACCESSORI		
MXi Elite Universal Sidetray	£100	£7
MXi Pole Seat & Cross Drawer		
MXi Pole Seat	£40	£3
MXi Plastic Front Drawer		£13
MXi Plastic Side Drawer		£1
MKM Palace older Drawer Hinge (set 2) MKM Single Cross Drawer Unit. MKM Double Cross Drawer Unit. MKM Double Prof. Torawer Unit. MKM Stacking Unit ABS Lid & Handle.		£I
MXI Single Cross Drawer Unit	£50	£4
MXI Double Cross Drawer Unit	£75	£6
MXI DOUDIE Front Drawer Unit	£/5	£b
MXI Stacking Unit ABS Lid & Handle	£30	£2
MXi 30mm Tray Unit	£30	£2
MXi 30mm Tray with 18cm winders		
MXi 30mm Tray with 26cm winders		
MXi 30mm Tray with 19cm/13cm winders	£40	£3
MXi 30mm Tray with 19cm winders	£40	£3
MXi 60mm Tray Unit	£37	£31
MXi 100mm Tray Unit	£40	£3
MXi 20mm Stacking Module with moulded runners	£25	£2
MXi 30mm Tray + Divider Kit	£30	£2
MXi Bait Bowl (fits on leg)		
MXi Rig Roost arm		£21
MXi Compact side tray	£25	£2
MXi Leg Extender		£
MXi Spirit Level		£
MXi Standard Round Legs (pack 2)		£1
MXi Extending Round Legs (pack 2)		£2
MXi Wheel Kit		
MXi Barrow Arms (pack 2)	£37	£31
MXi Series 1 + 101 Footplate		
MX Keepnet Arm (Long)		£!
MX Keepnet Arm (Short)		£
MX Umbrella Arm		£
MX Mini Bank Sticks (pack 2)	·	£
MX Deluxe Side Tray	£60	£49
MX Bowl Attachment		£1
MX Roost Attachment		£
IAX Neepine Afti (Store)  IAX Unitine IAM  IAX Unitine  IAX Uni	£35	£2
MX Bait Brolly	£27	£2
INA FUIE DAIIII AITIS (SELUI 2)	ZJU	£4;
MX 18cm Winder Tray Set (pack of 12)		£1
MX 22cm Winder Tray Set (pack of 10)		£14
MX 25cm Retainer Winders (pack of 10)		£
MX Universal Double Leg Feeder Arm.	J. £20	£1
MX Ripple Rest		£1
MX Ripple Arm.		£1
Seathox Stran	4	£1:
MXi Slider Winders 13cm (20)		£1
AX 22cm winder (raf yet glex to 11)  AX Com Pelaner Winders (pack of 10)  AX Chriveras Double Leg Feeder Arm  AX Ripple Rest  AX Ripple Bern  Seation Stap  AX Ripple Arm  Seation Stap  AX Stapk Winders 13cm (20)  AX Stalk Winders 13cm (12)		
MYi Slider Winders 26cm (10)		

# MAVER KEEPNETS, LANDING NETS & HANDLES

CARP MESH RECTANGULAR KEEPNET 2.5m	£40 .	£3:
CARP MESH RECTANGULAR KEEPNET 3m	£45.	£37
NANO MESH RECTANGULAR KEEPNET 3m	£50 .	£40
MICRO MESH/CARP SACK RECTANGULAR KEEPNET 3m	£35 .	£30
CLUBMAN RECTANGULAR KEEPNET 3m	£27.	£2
SHAKE DRY RECTANGULAR KEEPNET 3m	£40 .	£32
SHAKE DRY RECTANGULAR KEEPNET 3m PROTECTOR FRAME RECTANGULAR CARP MESH KEEPNET 3m	£50.	£40
NEW SILVERFISH KEEPNET 3M	£35 .	£29
NEW ABYSS X RECTANGULAR KEEPNET 2.5M	£30 .	£25
NEW ABYSS X RECTANGULAR KEEPNET 3M	£35 .	£29
CLUBMAN KEEPNET/LANDING NET	£33 .	£27
40cm D FRAME LANDING NET		£15
50cm D FRAME LANDING NET		
HAIR RIG LANDING NET (30CM)		£1
HAIR RIG LANDING NET (40CM)		£1
HAIR RIG LANDING NET (55CM)		£1
HAIR RIG LANDING NET (40CM)		£1
45cm RUBBERISED LANDING NET		£17
45cm OVAL CARP LANDING NET		£1
55cm OVAL CARP LANDING NET	200	£1
45cm RUBBERISED LANDING NET 45cm OVAL CARP LANDING NET 55cm OVAL CARP LANDING NET CLUBMAN 40cm LANDING NET		3
NANO MESH 40cm LANDING NET		£1
NANO MESH 45cm LANDING NET		£1
NEW F1 SPEED NET 35cm		£13
NEW F1 SPEED NET 40cm		
NEW F1 SPEED NET 45cm		
COMPETITION LANDING NET HANDLE 4m	£110.	£89
JURASSIC EXTREME POWER HANDLE 2.6m	£33 .	£27
POWERLITE LANDING NET HANDLE 3m	£35 .	£29
POWERLITE LANDING NET HANDLE 4m	£45.	£37
ABYSS LANDING NET HANDLE 2m		£15
ABYSS LANDING NET HANDLE 3m		
ABYSS LANDING NET HANDLE 4m		£23

MAVEK MAICH C	LU I HING
MAVER MATCH THIS FLEECE (M-XXXL)£70	£55
MAVER NYLON OVERTROUSERS (M-XXL) £30	£25
MAVER STREET HOODIE (M-XXXL)£30	£25
MAVER SLOGAN HOODIE (M-XXXL)£30	£25
MAVER BLACK PRO 1 HOODED TOP (S - XXL) £30	
MAVER POLO SHIRT (BLACK) ( M - XXL)	
MAVER POLO SHIRT (GREEN) ( M - XXL)	
MAVER KNITTED HAT	
MAVER FLEECE HAT	
MAVER PEAKED PRO CAP	
TEAM MAVER PEAKED CAP	
MAVER ART T-SHIRT (M-XXL)	
MAVER OUTLINE T-SHIRT (M-XXL)	
MAVER SWIRL T-SHIRT (M-XXL)	£15

MAVE	R HOOKS	
MT1 SPADE FND (ALL-ROUND) BARBLESS.	14-22 Per 10£1.:	25
MT2 SPADE FND (ALL-ROUND) MAGGOT & WI	IRM BARBLESS10-18 Per 10£1.3	25
MT3 SPADE FND FORGED BARBI FSS	10-18 Per 10£1.:	25
	10-18 Per 10£1.:	
	Per 10£1.	
MT6 SPADE PELLET + CORN BARBLESS	Per 10£1.	25
MT7 EYED HAIR RIG HOOK BARBLESS	Per 10£1.3	25
	ESSPer 10£1.	
EAGLE SPECIAL INTURN FEEDER HOOKS B	ARBLESS 16+20 ONLYPer 10£1.	50
NEW BANDED HAIR RIGS (STD HAIR)		75
NEW BANDED HAIR RIGS (EXT HAIR)	Per 5£2.	75
MT1 HOOKS TO NYLON		00
	Per 10  Carpl£2.1	
MT5 HOOKS TO NYLON		00
MT6 HOOKS TO NYLON	Per 10 (Pelle)£2.1	00
MT7 HOOKS TO NYLON		00
MT8 HOOKS TO NYLON		00
	Per 20£3.:	
1030 NICKEL ALL-ROUND	14-18 Per 20£3.:	25
	Per 20 £3.:	
1040 NICKEL BREAD PUNCH	Per 20 £3.:	25
	14 ONLY	
	24 ONLY Per 20£3.:	
	Per 20 £3.:	
	12+20 ONLY Per 20£3.:	
	22-26 Per 20£3.:	
	14 only Per 20 £3.:	
	24 ONLY Per 20£3.	
1195 BLACK WORM	8+10+14 ONLYPer 20£3.:	25
1011 BLOOD WORM & SQUATT	18-26 Per 20 £3.5	25
	IN LINE	



MAVER ACC	ESSORIE	S
NEW GROUNDBAIT WHISK		
POLE CLEANING KIT		
CLEAN CAP SYSTEM (SET 4)		£12.00
EXPANDA SKID BUNG		
GRAPHITE POLE BUILD-UP SPRAY		£7.00
P.T.F.E. JOINT SAVE SPRAY		83
POLE CUP SET (3 CUPS)		£5.00
LINE FLOAT SPRAY		£6.50
JINE SINK SPRAY		
LAYFLAT HOOK WALLET (25cm)		
AYFLAT HOOK WALLET (35cm)		£11.00
SEYMO LOOP TIER		£1.50
SLAMO DISGORGER		£3.00
KNOTPICKER SEYMO LUNCH PUNCH SET (SET 3)	The second	£5.00
SEYMO LUNCH PUNCH SET (SET 3)		£16.50
MEAT DUMPH SET /SET /N		£6.00
SEYMO MEAT CUTTERS (SET 3)		£27.00
SILTASTIC POLE ELASTIC SPRAY		£6.50
STONFO DOOBRY'S		
STONFO ELITE PLUMMETS (SET 3) (3gms, 8gm:	s, 15gms)	£9.00
POLE POTS (SCREW-ON SET 4)		£5.00
METAL BAIT DROPPERS (SET 3)		£14.00
EUAPIAMBO SHOT REMOVER		£7.50
TULIP POLE REST		£5.00
METHOD SLIDING REST		26.00
DIVISION POLE ROOST		£5.00
SEYMO SMILEY REST		£6.00
STONFO HAIR RIG SET		£6.00
NTERNAL POLE BUSHES (SET 4)		£10.00
SILICONE POLE FLOAT RUBBER (5 ASSORTED) .		£6.00
WIND SOCK POLE ROOST		
WET WALL ALIGNERS (SET 3)		
NEOPRENE ROD BANDS (SET 2)		£5.00
WEIGH NET SUPPORT ARM		83
QUICK RELEASE ADAPTER (NETS ETC.)		£6.00
BAIT BANDS (3 SIZES)		£9.75
STONFO BAIT BANDS (2 SIZES)STONFO BAIT NEEDLE (2 SIZES)STONFO HAIR RIGS (2 SIZES)	COALITY .	£3.60
STONFO BAIT NEEDLE (2 SIZES)	TAXAB STREET	£5.60
STONFO HAIR RIGS (2 SIZES)	charge	£4.00
STONFO ADJUSTABLE LOOP TIER		£4.00
STONFO BAIT PUNCHES (SET 3)		£13.50
PURE LATEX ELASTIC (SIZE 2-18)	£3.50 EACH 3 FOR £9.00	5 FOR £13.50
PURE LATEX ELASTIC (SIZE 2-18) PELLET PUMP (SET 2)		£9.00
LINE MARKER (WHITE)		£7.00

### MAVER JAMIE HUGHES, SLOTTY & INVINCIBLE POLE FLOAT SETS

JH SERIES 1(SET 0	)F3	()£6.00
		) WIRE£6.00
JH SERIES 2(SET 0	)F3	CARBON£6.00
		WIRE£8.00
JH SERIES 3(SET 0	)F 4	CARBON£8.00
		) WIRE£10.00
JH SERIES 4(SET 0	)F 5	CARBON£10.00
		) WIRE£12.00
		) CARBON£12.00
		j£10.00
INVINCIBLE SERIES 2(SET 0	)F3	)£6.00
		j£10.00
INVINCIBLE SERIES 4(SET 0	)F 4	j
INVINCIBLE SERIES 5(SET 0	)F 5	j£10.00
INVINCIBLE SERIES 6(SET 0	)F 4	ý
INVINCIBLE SERIES 7(SET 0	)F 6	)£12.00
INVINCIBLE SERIES 8(SET 0	)F 4	£8.00
INVINCIBLE SERIES 9(SET 0	)F 6	j£12.00
		)£8.00
DRIFT FLOATS(SET 0	)F 6	j£21.00
SLOTTY SERIES 11(SET 0	)F 5	j£10.00
SLOTTY SERIES 12(SET 0	)F 5	i)£10.00
		)£8.00
		j£8.00
SLOTTY SERIES 15(SET 0	)F 6	j£12.00
MAVE	R	BROLLIES

MAVER BROLLIES		
NYLON 45"	£35	£2
NYLON 50"	£40	£
POLE SHIPPER 50"	£57	£
BROLLY-LITE-SEAL 50"	£55	£
BAIT BROLLEY	£27	£
MAVED DOLE DOLLE	De	

INIAVER PUL	E RULL	<u>-ID9</u>	
ETITION FLAT BED ROLLER	\ /	£55	£
FTITION XI FLAT BED ROLLER		£70	£
LEG FLAT BED ROLLER	*	£70	£
ETITION FREE STANDING ROOST		£40	£
THIS A LEG ROLLER		630	¢



www.fishfriend.co.uk 0121-4202925

NEW ICONIC PRO POLE 16.5M (8 x KITS)£2330:	
NEW TRILOGY XRS POWER MARGIN 9m (2x KITS) £400	
NEW TRILOGY XRS POWER MARGIN 10.6m (2×KITS). £520	
NEW TRILOGY 8M TELE/TAKE PART WHIP	
NEW TRILOGY 9M TELE/TAKE APART WHIP£610	
IRICAST ANTIQUES CON	
CLEARANCE POLES	
ARACEPT 15.7M (4 x Kits)£1989.	599

ARACEPT 15.7M (4 x Kits)	£1989 <b>£999</b>
VORTEX 12.5M (2 x Kits)	
LIBERATOR 12.5M (1 x Kit)	
REACTION 15.7M (4 x Kits)	£3299 <b>£1499</b>

MATCH RODS	
J.ALLERTON PREMIER 13'	£300 <b>£239</b>
J.ALLERTON PREMIER 15'	£340 <b>£269</b>
J.ALLERTON PREMIER 17'	£360 <b>£285</b>
J.ALLERTON PREMIER 18/20'	£390£309
J.ALLERTON MATCH WAGGLER 13'	
TRIOLGY X MATCH 14'	
TRIOLGY XS MATCH 14'	
TRILOGY X MATCH 15'	£320 <b>£269</b>
TRILOGY X MATCH 17'	
TRI-AXIAL POWER FLOAT 13'/15'	
TRI-AXIAL POWER FLOAT 15'/17'	£380 <b>£285</b>
TRI-AXIAL POWER FLOAT 13'/15'/17'	£410£319
ULTRA LIGHT PELLET WAGGLER 10'	
XRS2K4 SPLASH WAGGLER	
XRS2K4 PELLET WAGGLER 10'6" / 11' 6"	£185£149
XRS2K4 PELLET WAGGLER 11'6" / 12' 6"	£200£175
QUIVER & FEEDER RODS	
NEW TRILOGY X FEEDEER 13' MEDIUM	
NEW TRILOGY X FEEDEER 13' 6" HEAVY	£295 <b>£239</b>

	LEGEND 4000 12'/13'6"	I £290 <b>£239</b>	CARBON PUSH IN TIP STD
£300 <b>£239</b>	LEGEND 5000 13'6"	£300 <b>£245</b>	CARBON PUSH IN TIP L /DIA.
£340 <b>£269</b>	LEGEND EURO FEEDER 13'6"	£315£255	TRI-CAST LUGGAGE
£360£285	TROPHY TRIUNE 13'	£325 <b>£259</b>	6 TUBE DEXLUXE POLE HOL
£390 <b>£309</b>	TROPHY DUTCH FEEDER 14'		
£300£239	ULTRA LIGHT 4x4 11'6"/13'	£320 <b>£259</b>	MODULAR CARRYALL
£305 <b>£249</b>	XRS 2K4 CARP POWER FEEDER 9'		COCOON CARRYALL SYSTEM
£310£259	XRS 2K4 CARP POWER FEEDER 10'6"	£190£163	COCOON DOUBLE HOLDALL.
£320 <b>£269</b>	XRS 2K4 CARP POWER FEEDER 12'	£200 <b>£179</b>	EVA SEALED NET BAG (STAN
£350 <b>£279</b>	XRS 2K4 CARP METHOD FEEDER 12'	£260 <b>£219</b>	EVA SEALED NET BAG (LARG
£295£239	XRS 2K4 CARP WAND 8'	£160 <b>£129</b>	DOUBLE NET BAG
£380 <b>£285</b>	XRS 2K4 SHORT METHOD 10'	£190 <b>£159</b>	KOOL BAG
£410£319	XRS 2K4 TWIN TOP METHOD	£290 <b>£239</b>	REEL CASE
£190£159	VELOCITY BARBEL 12' 11/4lb	£250 <b>£209</b>	GROUND BAIT BOWLS (small
£210£185	VELOCITY BARBEL 12' 11/2lb	£253 <b>£209</b>	GROUND BAIT BOWLS (media
£185£149	LEGEND BARBEL 13'	£260 <b>£219</b>	GROUND BAIT BOWLS (large)
£200£175	SPARE QUIVER TIPS		LANDING NET HAND
	GLASS TIP PUSH OVER (U/F - F - M ONLY)	£26	XBS FASY REACH T/A 8'3"
£280£229	DUTCH FEEDER TIPS (M-H-S-XS-XXS)	£28	XRS EASY REACH T/A 12'6".
£295 <b>£239</b>	GLASS SWING TIP ADAPTOR	£27	NEW TRILOGY COMPETITION
£270 <b>£219</b>	GLASS SPRING TIP (Large -Medium Only)	£26	NEW TRILOGY COMPETITION

ZZ43	CARDON FUSH IN TIF L/DIA	Z4
	TRI-CAST LUGGAGE	
£259	6 TUBE DEXLUXE POLE HOLDALL£53	£4
£269	8 / 10 TUBE DELUXE POLE HOLDALL	£4
£259	MODULAR CARRYALL£75	£6
£149	COCOON CARRYALL SYSTEM £98	£8
£163	MODULAR CARRYALL COCOON CARRYALL SYSTEM	£6
£179	EVA SEALED NET BAG (STANDARD)£40	£3
£219	EVA SEALED NET BAG (LARGE)£43	£3
£129	DOUBLE NET BAG	£2
£159	KOOL BAG	£2
£239	REEL CASE	£
£209	GROUND BAIT BOWLS (small) GROUND BAIT BOWLS (medium)	£
£209	GROUND BAIT BOWLS (medium)	£1
£219	GROUND BAIT BOWLS (large)	£1
	LANDING NET HANDLES	
£26	XRS EASY REACH T/A 8'3"	£3
£28	XRS EASY REACH T/A 12'6"	£5
£27	NEW TRILOGY COMPETITION 2.7M£80	£6
£26	NEW TRILOGY COMPETITION 4M£120	£9
		_

www.fishfriend.co.uk

#### SUPER SGT 3000 RC... £120......£82 SUPER BAITRUNNER XTR 10000 BA. £215......£119 TECHNIUM MATCH + BOLO (300m) £9 EACH 3 FOR £25 - 5 FOR £39

4lb ONLY 
 TECHNIUM TOURNAMENT BULK SPOOLS

 8lb
 1700yds
 10lb
 1371yds

 12lb
 1074yds
 15lb
 823yds
 ANTARES SILK SHOCK (50m) .14 7.7lb. ANTARES SILK SHOCK (150m)

£9 EACH 3 FOR £23 - 5 FOR £36 .14 5.4lb .18 7.7lb. .16 .20 ULTEGRA SILK SHOCK 50m .08 .11 .14 .18 .22 BEASTMASTER AX 3M ... BEASTMASTER AX 4.5M

£4 EACH 3 FOR £11 - 5 FOR £17

...£55.

£70

£50

#### ..£280... ...£159 BEASTMASTER MARGIN 10m (1 x TOP KIT). ...£350 .....£219 BEASTMASTER MARGIN EXTREME 4m... £55... £29 SUPER ULTEGRA (SET 5 WHIPS) ...£119 SPEEDCAST MATCH 131 SPEEDCAST MATCH 14' ....... SPEEDCAST MATCH 15' ...... ...£260 .....£179 ...£270 .....£189 SPEEDCAST MATCH 15' POWER. ...£280 .....£199 SUPER ULTEGRA AX MATCH 13' .. £200 £139 SUPER ULTEGRA AX MATCH 14' £210 £149 SUPER ULTEGRA MATCH AX 15 'POWER £165 ...£77 AERNOS MATCH 14' ... ...£120. ...£86 AFRNOS MATCH 15'. £125 AFRNOS TELF MATCH 13' ..£120 £77 AFRNOS TELE MATCH 1/1 VENGEANCE FLOAT 13'. ...£56 VENGEANCE FLOAT 14'. ...£82. ...£59 CATANA CX FLOAT 12' . £65 CATANA CX FLOAT 13' 569 VENGEANCE AX MATCH 13'.... VENGEANCE AX MATCH 14'.... VENGEANCE AX TELE MATCH £52 .£56 VENGEANCE AX TELE MATCH 14' POWER £85. ...£60 ALIVIO CX MATCH 121. £70... £43 ALIVIO CX MATCH 12' FREBLOOD MEDIUM FEEDER 12' ... FIREBLOOD HEAVY FEEDER 13'. £350.. ..£226 FIREBLOOD MULTI HEAVY FEEDER12'/13'... ...£240 FIREBLOOD X HEAVY FEEDER 13' ... £400 £251

**Parbolino** 

POLES
G-MAX SUPER LEGION 16M (9 x KITS) ...
G-MAX COMP CARP 16M (7 x KITS) ....
G-MAX POWER LEGION 14.5M (6 x KITS)

S-MAX POWER LEGION 14.5M (6 x KITS)
G-MAX MAY EL SEM (8 x KITS)
G-MAX MAY EL SEM (8 x KITS)
G-MAX MAY EL SEM (8 x KITS)
G-MAX SOU TALL SM (8 x KITS)
G-STSTEAL CARP CL 13M (8 x KITS)
G-SYSTEAL CARP CL 13M (8 x KITS)
MARGIN CARP CL 13M (8 x KITS)
G-SYSTEAL CARP CL 1

MATCHLITE MATCH TOP 2.

MATCHLITE SUVERS TOP 2.

MATCHLITE SUVERS TOP 2.

UNIVERSAL POWER TOP 2.

UNIVERSAL POWER TOP 2.

POWERLITE FOR PULLER PROVER TOP 2.

POWERLITE FOR PULLER POWER TOP 2.

POWERLITE FOR PULLER POWER TOP 2.

POWERLITE SUPPLIES POWER TOP 2.

POWERLITE SUPPLIES POWER TOP 2.

POWERLITE SUPPLIES POWER TOP 2.

POWERLITE EX POWER TOP 2.... POWERLITE SIDE PULLER EX POWER TOP 2.... EXTENDING CUPPING KIT & CUPS ..... FLOAT RODS

VIETO CARP INSIGN WAGGEN
LEADER MATCH 13'
SPRINTI MATCH 13'
SPRINTI MATCH 13'
SUPER ROCKET MATCH CARP
SUPER ROCKET MATCH 12'
SUPER ROCKET MATCH 13'
PRECISION MATCH 13'
KOI CARP MATCH 1

0121-4202925

www.fishfriend.co.uk

SPEEDCAST FEEDER 12' (60G)	£250£	169
SPEEDCAST FEEDER 13' (90G)	£270£	189
SPEEDCAST FEEDER 14' (120G)		
SPEEDCAST FEEDER 14' (150G)		
SPEEDCAST FEEDER 14'6" (180G)		
SPEEDCAST MEDIUM FEEDER 12'/13'	£280£	194
SUPER ULTEGRA FEEDER 11' (60G)		
SUPER ULTEGRA FEEDER 12' (90G)		
SUPER ULTEGRA FEEDER 13' (120G)		
SUPER ULTEGRA FEEDER 14' (120G)		
SUPER ULTEGRA FEEDER 14' (150G)		
BEASTMASTER CX LIGHT FEEDER 11'		
BEASTMASTER CX MEDIUM FEEDER 12'		
BEASTMASTER CX HEAVY FEEDER 13'		
BEASTMASTER CX EX HEAVY FEEDER 13'		
BEASTMASTER CX EX HEAVY FEEDER 14'		
BEASTMASTER CX MULTI MED FEEDER 111/121		
BEASTMASTER CX MULTI HEAVY FEEDER 12'/14'		
BEASTMASTER CX MULTI LIGHT FEEDER 9'/11'		
BEASTMASTER CX CARP FEEDER 12'		
AERNOS FEEDER 11' (60G)		
AERNOS FEEDER 12' (90G)		
AERNOS FEEDER 13' (120G)		
AERNOS FEEDER 14' (120G)		
AERNOS FEEDER 14' (150G)	£150£	103
AERNOS MULTI FEEDER 12'/13' (90G)	£150£	103
AERNOS MULTI FEEDER 13'/14' (120G)		
AERNOS TELEFEEDER 12' (60G)		
AERNOS TELEFEEDER 13' (90G)		
ALIVIO CX FEEDER LIGHT 11'		
ALIVIO CX FEEDER MEDIUM 12'		
ALIVIO CX FEEDER HEAVY 13'		
ALIVIO CX FEEDER EXTRA HEAVY 14'		
SUPER ULTEGRA WINKLEPICKER 8'/9'		
AERNOS WINKLEPICKER 8'		
AERNOS WINKLEPICKER 9'		
VENGEANCE WINKLEPICKER 9' COMMERCIAL RANGE OF RODS		£39
FORCEMASTER 10' FLOAT		000
FORCEMASTER 10' FLOAT		
FORCEMASTER 12' FLOAT		
FORCEMASTER 12 FLUAT		
FORCEMASTER 10' FEEDERFORCEMASTER 12' DISTANCE FEEDER		
SPECIMEN REELS		209
BAITRUNNER X-AFRO 6000 RA	6240 6	163
BAITRUNNER X-AERO 8000 RA		
BAITRUNNER X-AERO 10000 RA		
DALITIONNELLY ACTO 10000 NA		

BAITRUNNER XT 8000 RB.

BAITRUNNER XT 10000 RB

ICHIRA MAICH POWER 12"
TECTRA MATCH 13"
TECTRA MATCH POWER 13"
TECTRA MATCH EV POWER 13"
TECTRA MATCH POWER 14"
TECTRA MATCH POWER 14"
TECTRA MATCH POWER 16"
G-SYSTEM WAGGLER 12"
G-SYSTEM WAGGLER 12"
G-SYSTEM WAGGLER EV POWER 13
G-SYSTEM WAGGLER EV POWER 13
G-SYSTEM MAGGLER EV POWER 13
G-SYSTEM SLIDER 14"
G-SYSTEM SLIDER 14"
G-SYSTEM LONG FLOAT 15"
G-SYSTEM LONG FLOAT 17"
J-MAX COMMERCIAL WAGGLER 14"

G-SYSTEM LONG FLOAT 15"
G-MAX COMMERCIAL WAGGEER 11"
G-MAX WAGGEER 10"
G-MAX WAGGEER 10"
SUPER G LONG R LOAT 15"
SUPER G LONG R LOAT 15"
SUPER G LONG R LOAT 15"
ROCKET CAPP WAGGEER 12"
ROCKET CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER 11"
CAPP WAGGEER

G-MAX SUPER LEGION BOLO BM

FEEDER RODS

ROCKET CARP PICKER 8' 0

ROCKET CARP PICKER 1' 0

ROCKET CARP PICKER 1' 0

ROCKET CARP PICKER 1' 0

ROCKET CARP FEEDER 11' 2

ROCKET

. £240 . £163 STRADIC GTM 2500 RC £250 . £171 STRADIC GTM 3000 RC £112 STRADIC GTM 4000SRC £115 . £116 SUPER GT 2500 RC £170 . £120 SUPER GT 3000 SRC.	
G-SYSTEM PICKER 9' G-SYSTEM PICKER 11' G REG- G-SYSTEM FECDER 11' G REG- G-SYSTEM FECDER 11' G REG- G-SYSTEM FECDER 12' G REG- G-SYSTEM FECDER 13' G NURB- G-SYSTEM FECDER 13' G NURB- G-SYSTEM MIN GARP 11'. G-SYSTEM MIN GARP 11'. G-SYSTEM MIN GARP 11'. G-SYSTEM MIN GAPP 11'.	2230 £159 2240 £161 £150 £105 £160 £110 £170 £119 £250 £169 £250 £169 £250 £169 £275 £189 £275 £189 £275 £189 £150 £160 £150 £160 £150
ANANGA 3M	
RAFALE 3M	
PRECISION WHIP 5M PRECISION WHIP 6M	£60 £42
PRECISION WHIP 6M	£75£52
PRECISION WHIP 7M	£100£69

G-MAX 6-TUBE HOLDALL.
G-MAX 8-TUBE HOLDALL.
G-MAX COOLBAG.
PRECISION 12-TUBE HOLDALL.
PRECISION 8-TUBE HOLDALL.
PRECISION 2-ROD RIDGID HOLDALL.
PRECISION 4-ROD RIDGID HOLDAL

	£120£82	UMIP
١	EVA ZIP TOP GROUNGBAIT BOWL (L)	
	EVA ACCESSORY BAG	£30
	EVA SPOOL CASE	£2
	EVA ACCESSORY PACK (S)	
	EVA ACCESSORY PACK (M)	
	EVA ACCESSORY PACK (L)	
	EVA WATER BUCKET EVA SQUARE GROUNDBAIT BOWL (SET OF 3)	
	EVA SQUARE GROUNDBALL BOWL (SET OF 3)	£20
	AMIRAL ROD & REEL HOLDALL (2-ROD) (1.35M).	
	AMIRAL ROD & REEL HOLDALL (2-ROD) (1.55M).	
	AMIRAL ROD & REEL HOLDALL (4-ROD) (1.8M) AMIRAL ROD & REEL HOLDALL (4-ROD) (1.95M).	
	AMIRAL ROD & REEL HULDALL (4-ROD) (1.95M).	
	AMIRAL CARRYALL	
	AMIRAL REEPNET BAG	0.40
	AMIRAL KEEPNET BAG	£40
	SPRINT ROD & REEL HOLDALL (3-ROD)	£40
	SPRINT ROD & REEL HOLDALL (3-ROD)	£40
	SQUAD 8-TUBE HOLDALL	
	SQUAD 10-TUBE HOLDALL	
	SQUAD FOLE HOLDALL	
	SOUAD POLE HOLDALL	
	SQUAD MAX NET BAG (L)	£25
	SQUAD MAX ACCESSORY BAG (L)	
	COACH NET BAG (L)	£15
	NETS & HANDLES	5
	ROUND SILVER PAN NET 16"	
	SUPER FINE SILVER PAN NET 16"	
	SUPER FINE SILVER PAN NET 18"	
	CARP BLUE HAIR NET 20"	
	CARP BLUE HAIR NET 22"	
	CARP MATCH NET 18"	
	CARP MATCH NET 20"	
	CARP SCOOP NET 20"	<u> </u>
	CARP SCOOP NET 22"	
	CARP SCOOP NET 22"	<i>J.</i>
	RUBBER MESH CARP 24"	
	ROCKET RECT KEEPNET 2M	
	ROCKET RECT KEEPNET 2.5M	
	ROCKET RECT KEEPNET 3M	
	SQUAD MAX RECT CARP KEEPNET 2M	£45
	SQUAD MAX RECT CARP KEEPNET 3M	
	SQUAD MAX RECT CARP KEEPNET 4M	
	SQUAD MAX RECT RIVER KEEPNET 3.5M	£50
	SQUAD MAX RECT SILVERS KEEPNET 2.5M	
	SQUAD MAX RECT COMMERCIAL COMBINET SET	
	PRECISION PUT OVER 2.85M HANDLE	£55

..£380.. ...£259

..£250.....£139

£260 £149

£250 £171

£260 £180

£200 £135 £200 £135

£180 £120

£190 £124

£125

£125

£130 £82

£75 £52

£75 £52

580

£55

£60 £63 £40 £42

£45 £27

£45 £28

esn

£95

..£99

£103

£82

CATANA AX 4M...

£77

£37

BAITRUNNER XTA LONGCAST (MEDIUM).

£310 £199

£330 £209

£280 £175

£295 £189

£305 £195

£155 £107

£160 £112

£170 £116

£560 £339

£570 £349

£230 £154

£225 £150

£235 £159

£245 £169

AERO C14 4000 FA

AERO C14 4000 FA (HG)

AERO FEEDER 4000

AERO MATCH 4000

AFRO 2500 FA (HG)

AERNOS 2500 FB

AFRNOS 3000 SFB

AERNOS 4000 FB

EXAGE 2500 FD

EXAGE 3000 SFD

EYAGE ADDO ED

NEXAVE 2500 FD

NEYAVE 3000 SED

NEXAVE 4000 FD

CATANA 2500 FC

CATANA 3000 SFC

CATANA 4000 FC

£140.

£145..

.£150..

£120

AERO 2500 FA

BAITRUNNER XTA I ONGCAST (LARGE).

6

SUSTAIN 2500 FG

SUSTAIN 4000 FG

BIOMASTER 2500 FB

DIOMACTED SOON CED

BIOMASTER 4000 FB

TECHNI IM 2500 ED

TECHNIUM 3000 SFD

TECHNIUM 4000 FD

VANQUISH 3000F

VANOLISH 4000E

RARENIUM C14 2500 FB

STRADIC C14 2500 FA

STRADIC C14 4000 FA

BARENIUM C14 3000 SFB 5240 5163

RARENIUM C14 4000 FB £250 £171

AR-C AERO C14 4000 FA £380 £239

ARLC AFRO CHA ADDO FA AHOLESOD - 62A5

..£80 ..£85 ..£60 ..£90 ..£75 ..£60 . £56 . £59 . £42 . £62 . £52 . £42 . £56 . £13

PRECISION PUT OVER 4.10M HANDLE	£70£50
PRECISION PUT OVER 5.45M HANDLE	
OVERMASTER CARP 3.8M HANDLE	£100£69
CLOTHING	
GARBOLINO CAP	83
GARBOLINO SUMMER BRIMMED HAT	£10
GARBOLINO TEAM SWEATSHIRT (M-XXXL)	£40£29
GARBOLINO TEAM T-SHIRT (S-XXXL)	£25£20
G-MAX T-SHIRTS (S-XXXL)	£23 £19
GARBOLINO TEAM HOODIE (M-XXXL)	£45£33
TEAM GARBOLINO HOODIE	.£35£29
SQUAD MAX JACKET (XXXL ONLY) SQUAD MAX SUPER FLEECE (L ONLY)	£90£75
SQUAD MAX SUPER FLEECE (L ONLY)	£65 £39
G-SYSTEM BODYWARMER (M-XXXL)	
G-SYSTEM FULL ZIP FLEECE (M-XXXL)	£45 £33
G-SYSTEM 1/2 ZIP SMOCK (M - XXXL)	
G-MAX 2 SUPER FLEECE (M - XXXL)	
G-SYSTEM BIB 'N' BRACE (M - XXXL)	
G-STSTEM JACKET (M - XXXL)	£100£75
GARBOLINO ACCES	SORIES
PELLET CONE / BAIT PRESS	
PELLET COME / BAIT PRESS SPARE BLINGS	64

GARBOLINO ACCES	SOR	IES
PELLET CONE / BAIT PRESS		
PELLET CONE / BAIT PRESS SPARE BUNGS		£4
PELLET PUMP		
PELLET BANDER TOOL		
PELLET BANDS (MICRO)		£3
RIG RETRIEVER KIT		£7.50
V TRIPOD ROLLER		
STANDARD 4-LEG ROLLER		
LEADER 4-LEG ROLLER (500MM)		
PRECISION LEG ROLLER (650MM)		
DELUXE FLATBED ROLER		
DELUXE SIDE TRAY		
DELUXE TENTED SIDE TRAY		
GROUNDBAIT WHISK		
DELUXE NYLON BROLLY		
DELUXE PVC BROLLY	£7	0 £55
NEW GARBO	LIN	E
.06 1lb	.16	6lb 4oz



ALL £6.00 EACH 3 FOR £16.00 5 FOR £24.00

### **DRENNAN PRODUCTS**

... £28 ... £31 ... £35 ... £26 ... £30 ... £38 ... £49 ... £49 ... £49 ... £49

£45 £50 £37 £43 £55 £60 £70 £70 £70 £70

POLES	
ACOLYTE 16M (9 X KITS)	£2795
ACOLYTE CARP 13M (7 X KITS)	
ACOLYTE CARP 14.5M (7 X KITS)	
ACOLYTE CARP 16M (7 X KITS)	£1595
ACOLYTE MARGIN CARP 9.5M (2 X KITS)	
SERIES 7 MARGIN CARP 8.5M	£120
NEW RED RANGE RX CARP 13M	£365
RED RANGE 11M CARP (1 X KIT)	£225
NEW SERIES 7 MATCH CARP 13M (4 X KITS)	
NEW SERIES 7 MATCH CARP 14.5M (4 X KITS)	£799
FLOAT RODS	
NEW ACOLYTE CARP WAGGLER 11'	£149
NEW ACOLYTE CARP WAGGLER 11'	£159
NEW ACOLYTE ULTRA MATCH 13'	£179
NEW ACOLYTE ULTRA MATCH 14'	
NEW ACOLYTE ULTRA MATCH 15'	£199
NEW ACOLYTE POWER PLUS 13'	
NEW ACOLYTE POWER PLUS 14'	£189
IM9 CLASSIC 13'	£159
IM9 FINESSE 13'	£159
RED RANGE CARP WAGGLER 11' RED RANGE CARP WAGGLER 12' RED RANGE PELLET WAGGLER 11' RED RANGE FLOAT 13' MATCH PRO FLOAT 13'	£50
RED RANGE CARP WAGGLER 12'	£55
RED RANGE PELLET WAGGLER 11'	£55
RED RANGE FLOAT 13'	£60
MATCH PRO FLOAT 13'	£139
MATCH PRO FLOAT 14'	
MATCH PRO ULTRA LIGHT FLOAT 11'	
MATCH PRO ULTRA LIGHT FLOAT 12'	
MATCH PRO ULTRA LIGHT FLOAT 13'	£139
MATCH PRO ULTRA LIGHT FLOAT 14'	
MATCH PRO ULTRA LIGHT FLOAT 15'	£159
SERIES 7 F1 CARP WAGGLER 10' SERIES 7 PUDDLE CHUCKER CARP WAGGLER 11'	£70
SERIES 7 PUDDLE CHUCKER CARP WAGGLER 11'	JIL£75
SERIES 7 PUDDLE CHUCKER CARP WAGGLER 12'	280
SERIES 7 PUDDLE CHUCKER PELLET WAGGLER 12'	
SERIES 7 TENCH & SPECIMEN FLOAT 13'	
SERIES 7 SILVER FISH FLOAT 13'	£95

SERIES / PUWER GARP WAGGLER 13'	£95
LEAD & FEEDER RODS	
MATCH PRO MEDIUM FEEDER 12'	£139
MATCH PRO SUPER FEEDER 12'	£149
MARTIN BOWLER SPECIALIST BARBEL 12' (1% TC)	
MARTIN BOWLER BIG RIVER BARBEL 12' (21/4 TC)	£169
RED RANGE CARP FEEDER 10'	
RED RANGE CARP FEEDER 11'RED RANGE MINI CARP FEEDER 9'6"	£55
RED RANGE MINI CARP FEEDER 9'6"	£50
RED RANGE METHOD FEEDER 11'SERIES 7 AVON QUIVER COMBO 11' (1¼ TC)	£60
SERIES / AVON QUIVER COMBO 11' (1¼ 1C)	£90
SERIES 7 AVON QUIVER COMBO 11' (1½ TC)	£90
SERIES 7 SPECIALIST AVON QUIVER 12' (1¼ TC)	£100
SERIES 7 SPECIALIST AVON QUIVER 12' (1½ TC)	£100
SERIES 7 SPECIALIST AVON QUIVER 12' (134 TC) SERIES 7 CARP FEEDER COMBO 10'/11'	£100
SERIES 7 METHOD FEEDER COMBO 11//12'	
SERIES 7 PUDDLE CHUCKER CARP FEEDER 10'	
SERIES 7 PUDDLE CHUCKER CARP FEEDER 11'	
SERIES 7 PUDDLE CHUCKER CARP FEEDER 11'	
CEDIES 7 COMPETITION SEEDED 121	
SERIES 7 COMPETITION FEEDER 12' SERIES 7 PUDDLE CHUCKER METHOD FEEDER 11'	£90
SERIES 7 PUDDLE CHUCKER METHOD FEEDER 12'	205
HITRALIGHT ROMR 101/111	£130
ULTRALIGHT BOMB 10'/11' ULTRALIGHT MEDIUM FEEDER 11'6"/12'6"	£150
DEELS	
CARP METHOD BAIT RUNNER 930	€46
CARP METHOD BAIT RUNNER 940	£48
CARP METHOD BAIT RUNNER 940CARP FEEDER 9-45	£40
CARP FFFDFR 9-50.	£43
CARP FEEDER 9-50. CARP FEEDER 9-50. FD 3000 (FRONT DRAG). SERIES 7 FLOAT 9-30 (REAR DRAG).	£55
FD 4000 (FRONT DRAG)	£60
SERIES 7 FLOAT 9-30 (REAR DRAG)	£36
SERIES / FLUAI 9-40 (REAR DRAG)	£38
RED RANGE FLOAT 6-30 (REAR DRAG)	£20
RED RANGE FLOAT 6-40 (REAR DRAG)	£20
<b>KEEPNETS, LANDING NETS &amp; HA</b>	NDLES
NEW STYLE CARP 8' (RECT)	£40

NEW STYLE CARP 10' (RECT)	
NEW STYLE CARP 8' (RECT)	£40
NEW STYLE SILVER FISH 8' (RECT)	£36
NEW STYLE SILVER FISH 10' (RECT)	£40
SUPER SPECIALIST MICROMESH 8' (RECT)	£33
SUPER SPECIALIST MICROMESH 10' (RECT)	
SUPER SPECIALIST CARP 10' (RECT)	£43
MATCH PRO SILVER FISH/MATCH 10' (RECT)	£37
MATCH PRO CARP 10' (RECT)	£43
MATCH PRO LANDING NET 16"	
MATCH PRO LANDING NET 18"	£16
MAICH PHO LANDING NET 20"  MATCH PHO LANDING NET 20"  DRENNAM EXTRA STRONG MATCH 16"  DRENNAM EXTRA STRONG MATCH 18"  DRENNAM EXTRA STRONG MATCH 20"  DRENNAM EXTRA STRONG SPECAUST 12"  DRENNAM EXTRA STRONG SPECAUST 20"  DRENNAM EXTRA STRONG SPECAUST 20"  DRENNAM EXTRA STRONG SPECAUST 20"	£17
DRENNAN EXTRA STRONG MATCH 16"	£15
DRENNAN EXTRA STRONG MATCH 18"	£16
DRENNAN EXTRA STRONG MATCH 20"	£17
DRENNAN EXTRA STRONG SPECIALIST 18")	£16
DRENNAN EXTRA STRONG SPECIALIST 20"	£17
DRENNAN EXTRA STRONG SPECIALIST 22"	£18
SERIES / RIGID CARBON HANDLE 2.6M	£35
SERIES 7 MEGA CARP HANDLE 2.6M SERIES 7 EXTRA STRONG CARP MATCH 3.3M	£46
SERIES 7 EXTRA STRONG CARP MATCH 3.3M	£48
ACOLYTE 4M HANDLERED RANGE TELESCOPIC HANDLE 2.4M	£119
RED RANGE SUPER SPECIALIST EXT TWIST LOCK	£25
RED RANGE SUPER SPECIALIST EXT TWIST LUCK	£48
RIGIDEX 2.6M	
LUGGAGE NEW TEAM DRENNAN VISI BOX (SMALL)	
NEW TEAM DRENNAN VISI BUX (SMALL)	£9
NEW TEAM DRENNAN VISI BOX (LARGE)	£12
MEW TEAM DRENNAN BAIT BOWL (SET 2)  NEW TEAM DRENNAN BUCKET RIDDLE SET  NEW TEAM DRENNAN 4 PART BAIT SYSTEM	£15
HEW LEAM DESIDAN & DADE DAIL CACLEM	E40
HEWTEAM DECIMAN CHAIR BIT HADD CACE IN CECTION 4000M	C20
NEW TEAM DRENNAN SLIMLINE HARD-CASE (3 SECTION) 160CM . NEW TEAM DRENNAN SLIMLINE HARD-CASE (2 SECTION) 196CM .	
WEW TEAM DESIMAN DOOL IV 45"	£70
NEW TEAM DRENNAN BROLLY 45"	£70
TEAM DRENNAN 4/6 TUBE (HALF ZIP)	£50
TEAM DRENNAN 4/6 TUBE (FULL ZIP)	083
TEAM DRENNAN 6/8 TUBE	£70
TEAM DRENNAN 10/12 TURE	983
TEAM DRENNAN 2 ROD HARDCASE HOLDALL	£50
TEAM DRENNAN 3 ROD HARDCASE HOLDALL	£55
TEAM DRENNAN MEDUM CARRYALL	£50
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

TEAM DERNAMA DUBLE ROD SLEEVE (SHORT) TEAM DERNAMA DUBLE ROD SLEEVE (SHORT) TEAM DERNAMA DUBLE ROD SLEEVE (LONG) TEAM DERNAMA DUBLE ROD SLEEVE (SHORT) TEAM DERNAMA SINGLE ROD SLEEVE (SHORT) TEAM DERNAMA SINGLE ROD SLEEVE (SHORT) TEAM DERNAMA SINGLE ROD SLEEVE (SHORT) TEAM DERNAMA CARRYALL (SAMLL) TEAM DERNAMA CARRYALL (SAMLL) TEAM DERNAMA COLBARG (HEDIDIM) TEAM DERNAMA NOULBAG (HABGE) TEAM DERNAMA NOULBAG (LARGE) TEAM DERNAMA WET MET BAG (TARGE) TEAM DERNAMA TORGE TARGE TORGE TORGE TORGE TO
MATCH PRO ROD SLEEVE DOUBLE (LARGE 2-ROD)

FLEECE HAT ......SERIES 7 WATERPROOF QUILTED JACKET (S-XL)

# **NEW PRESTON INNOVATIONS ABSOLUTE RANGE OF RODS**

ABSOLUTE 12'	SUPER FLOAT	£190	£16
ABSOLUTE 13'	SUPER FLOAT	£210	£18
ABSOLUTE 13'	FLOAT	£210	£18
ABSOLUTE 14'	FLOAT	£220	£18
ABSOLUTE 15'	FLOAT	£240	£20
ABSOLUTE 17'	FLOAT	£270	£23
ABSOLUTE 11'	6" SUPER FEEDER	£210	£17
ABSOLUTE 12'	SUPER FEEDER	£210	£17
ABSOLUTE 12'	6" FEEDER	£200	£16

ABSOLUTE 12' 6" FEEDER	£200	£1
TEAM SENSAS LUGGA	AGE	
TEAM SENSAS 2 ROD + REEL HOLDALL	£40	£
TEAM SENSAS A ROD + REEL HOLDALL	£53	¢,
TEAM SENSAS 1-POCKET HOLDALL	£50	£
TEAM SENSAS 2-POCKET HOLDALL	£60	£
TEAM SENSAS 1-POCKET HOLDALL TEAM SENSAS 2-POCKET HOLDALL TEAM SENSAS 3-POCKET HOLDALL NEW TEAM SENSAS 3-POCKET HOLDALL NEW TEAM SENSAS SINGLE POCKET HOLDALL 1-9M TEAM SENSAS POLE HOLDALL (1-9M)	£73	£
NEW TEAM SENSAS SINGLE POCKET HOLDALL 1-9M	£40	£
TEAM SENSAS POLE HOLDALL (1-9M)	£34	£
TEAM SENSAS JUMBO CARRYALL	£43	£
TEAM SENSAS JUMBO CARRYALLTEAM SENSAS LARGE CARRYALL	£38	£
TEAM SENSAS SMALL CARRYALL	£35	£:
TEAM SENSAS COOL BAG	£44	£
TEAM SENSAS COOL BAG	£50	£
NEW TEAM SENSAS SEMI RIGID BAG (MED)	£40	£
NEW TEAM SENSAS SEMI RIGID BAG (LRG)	£50	£
TEAM SENSAS CATAPULT BAG	£11	1
TEM SENSAS SIM TIGIO BAG (MED)  NEW TEAM SENSAS SEMI RIGIO BAG (MED)  NEW TEAM SENSAS SEMI RIGIO BAG (LIG)  TEAM SENSAS CATPAILT BAG  TEAM SENSAS RECTANGULAR KEEPNET BAG  TEAM SENSAS BOOT BAG.  TEAM SENSAS BOOT BAG.  TEAM SENSAS GROUNDBAIT BOWL (35CM) ZIPPED	£15	£
TEAM SENSAS BOOT BAG	£12.50	£
TEAM SENSAS REEL CASE (LRG)	£20	£
TEAM SENSAS GROUNDBAIT BOWL (35CM) ZIPPED	£13	£
TEAM SENSAS GROUNDBAIT BOWL (45CM) ZIPPED	£16	£
TEAM SENSAS RIGID POLE HOLDALL		
TEAM SENSAS RIGID 4 ROD + REEL HOLDALL		
TEAM SENSAS RIGID BAIT BAG	£55	£
NEW TEAM SENSAS RIGID 2 POCKET HOLDALL 1.9M		
NEW TEAM SENSAS RIGID 2 POCKET HOLDALL 1.55M		
NEW TEAM SENSAS RIGID KIT CASE 1.45 (2 SECTIONS)		
NEW TEAM SENSAS RIGID KIT CASE 1.85 (2 SECTIONS)		
NEW TEAM SENSAS RIGID KIT CASE 1.45 (4 SECTIONS)		
NEW TEAM SENSAS RIGID KIT CASE 1.85 (4 SECTIONS)		
TEAM SENSAS ACCESSORY BAG		
TEAM SENSAS RIDDLE BAG		
TEAM SENSAS CHAIR	£25	£

GURU N GAUGE HOOKLENGTH /RIG LINE (100M)  11 3.4B  13.4B  15.5B  17.6BB  17.6BB  17.7BB  22.9BB  18.2B  18.
11. 3.1B 113. 4.1B 115. 5.1B 117. 6.1B 119. 7.1B 22. 9.1B 25. 12LB 25. 12LB 26. 6.1B 27. 6.1B 28. 8.1B 30. 10LB 29. 8.1B 30. 10LB 20. 4.1B 20. 4.1B 21. 6.1B 22. 6.1B 23. 6.1B 24. 8.1B 25. 6.1B 26. 6.1B 27. 6.1B 28. 8.1B 30. 10LB 29. 6.1B 20. 4.1B 20. 4.1B 21. 6.1B 22. 6.1B 22. 6.1B 23. 6.1B 24. 8.1B 25. 6.1B 26. 6.1B 27. 6.1B 28. 8.1B 29. 6.1B 20. 6.1B
15.   5.1B   ALL ES.00 EACH   ANY 3 FOR £13.50   ANY 5 FOR £22.00   ANY 5 FOR £26.00
ALL ES.00 EACH ANY 3 FOR E13.50 ANY 3 FOR E23.00 EQURU DRAG LINE 20 4LB 25 6.BB 30 10LB ANY 5 FOR E22.00  ALL E6.00 EACH ANY 3 FOR E22.00  ALL E6.00 EACH ANY 3 FOR E22.00  ALL E6.00 EACH ANY 3 FOR E26.00  ANY 5 FOR E26.00  GURU TERMINAL TACKLE NEW HOOKLENGTH BOX (JARGE). E13.00  NEW HOOKLENGTH BOX (SMALL). E90.00  NEW HORS (10-18) (EYED BARBLESS). E13.00  MINONS (10-18) (EYED BARBLESS). E2.00 MINONS (10-18) (EYED BARBLESS). E13.00  X STONG CAPP SPADE (10-20) (SPADE BARBLESS). E1.30  X SIAFE METHOD FEDER (24g. 25g. 36g. 45g). E2.250  X SAFE SPREIT FEEDER (3-1). E2.25
19
Section   Sect
25. 12LB  GURU DRAG LINE 20. 4LB 25. 6LB 28. 8LB 30. 10LB  GURU TERMINAL TACKLE  NEW HOOKLENGTH BOX (LARGE). 121.00  NEW HOOKLENGTH BOX (MARLL). 59.00  NEW HOOK 10-10 (LARGE). 121.00  NEW HOOK 10-10 (LARGE). 122.00  NEW HO
GURU DRAG LINE 20
20
All E6,00 EA/C
28. 8.1B ANY 3 FOR £16.20 ANY 5 FOR £26.00 ANY 5 FOR £26.
TOLB
COURT   COUR
ALEW HOOK LENGTH BOX (ARAGE)
ALEW HOOK LENGTH BOX (ARAGE)
NETWIR BOX.   511.00
GURU 15" FEEDER HAIR RIGS (10-16)
OMI HOOKS (10-18) (EYED BARBLESS).     £3.00       MWG HOOKS (10-20) (EYED BARBLESS).     £1.30       PELLET WAGSER HOOKS (10-20) (EYED BARBLESS).     £1.30       X-STONG CARP SPADE (10-20) (SPADE BARBLESS).     £1.30       X SAFE METHOD FEEDER (24g. 28g., 36g., 45g).     £2.50       X SAFE PRELET FEEDER (S+L).     £2.50       X SAFE SPARE ELASTICS + TUBE (S+L)     £2.25
MWG HOWS (10-20) [FYED BABBLESS)
PELLET WAGGER HÖDISK (10-20) (PFD BARBLESS). £1.30  X STONG CAPP SPADE (10-20) (SPADE BARBLESS). £1.30  X SHEF METHOD FEEDER (24g, 25g, 36g, 45g). £2.50  X SHEF PELLET FEEDER (8+1). £2.50  X SHEF SHELLET KEEDER (8+1). £2.50
X-STONG CARP SPADE (10-20) (SPADE BARBLESS)
X SAFE METHOD FEEDER (24g, 28g, 36g, 45g)       £2.50         X SAFE PELLET FEEDER (S+L)       £2.50         X SAFE SPARE ELASTICS + TUBE (S+L)       £2.25
X SAFE PELLET FEEDER (S+L)       £2.50         X SAFE SPARE ELASTICS + TUBE (S+L)       £2.25
X SAFE SPARE ELASTICS + TUBE (S+L)£2.25
X SAFE SPARE ELASTICS + TUBE (S+L)
IN LINE SPARE TAIL RUBBERS £2.00
IN LINE SPARE I'AL ROBBERS
IN LINE PELLET FEEDER (S+L)
METHOD MOULD (S+L) £3.00
CAGE FEEDERS (MINI-SMALL-MEDIUM-LARGE)£1.00
SPEEDMESH PVA SYSTEM£10.00
SPEEDMESH PVA REFILL£6.00
MICRO LEAD CLIP (INC SWIVEL + TAIL RUBBERS)£4.00
SQUARE LEADS (1/soz-2/soz-1oz) Set of 9
RIG SCISSORS£5.00
MICRO HAIR STOPS£2.00
MICRO BAIT BANDS£3.00
SUPER MICRO BAIT BANDS
SIZE 11 RIG SYSTEM SWIVELS
SIZE 11 RUNNING RIG SYSTEM         £3.50           SIZE 11 SNAP LINK SWIVELS         £2.50
0.3MM MICRO SILICONE TUBING £2.50
PELLET CONES £3.25
GURU HAND TOWEL £4.65
GURU CATAPULT (ORIGINAL) £6.00
GURU CATAPULT (LIGHT)£6.00
GURU CATAPULT (INCREDIBLE)£10.00
SPEEDMESH NEEDLE£2.50
SUPERFINE BAIT NEEDLE£2.50
SPEED BEADS£2.50
GURU ROD BANDS£7.00
GURU HAND TOWEL
GURU GUIDE TO COMMERCIAL CARP DVD£20.00

4590 BARBLESS 12 - 22..

IF YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR - www.fishfriend.co.uk

# Sensas 🗪

POLES		
884 16m (10 X Kits)	£2600	£189
874 16m (10 X Kits)		
854 16m (10 X Kits)	£1999	£119
814 16m (6 X Kits)	£1250	£84
POWER MATCH 74XL 16m (10 X Kits)	£2499	£179
POWER MATCH 783 16m (8 X Kits)	£2999	£189
POWER MATCH 753 16m (7 X Kits)	£1999	£119
POWER MATCH 733 16m (6 X Kits)	£1250	£84
POWER MATCH 73XL 16m (8 X Kits)	£2499	£189
SUPER MATCH 75XL 17m (9 X Kits)	£3125	£189
POWER MATCH 655 16m (7 X Kits)	£1750	£97
POWER MATCH 635 16m (6 X Kits)	£999	£84
POWER MATCH 115 13m (2X Kits)	£399	£33
POWER CARP 654 16m (6 X Kits)	£1199	£85
POWER CARP 644 14m (5 X Kits)	£825	£63
POWER CARP 624 14m (4 X Kits)	£699	£49
POWER CARP MARGIN 7.2 (1 X Kit)	£240	£16
MAGIC BIG FISH 11.5m		

WHIPS		
BULLET TELE 6m	£105	9
BULLET TELE 7m	£149	£125
BULLET TELE 8m	£200	£169
ALBORELLA 250 2.5m	£37	£32
ALBORELLA 250 3m	£50	£43
ALBORELLA 250 3.5m	093	£51
ALBORELLA 250 4m	£76	£65
ALBORELLA 250 4.5m	£90	£77
ALBORELLA 250 5m	£100	£85
ALDODELLA OCO C	0100	000

FLOAT RODS		
CLASSIC COMPETITION MATCH 13'	£150	£119
CLASSIC COMPETITION MATCH 14'	£150	£119
CLASSIC COMPETITION POWER FLOAT 13'	£150	£119
CLASSIC COMPETITION POWER FLOAT 14'	£150	£119
CARP FLOAT 10'	£130	£105
CARP FLOAT 11'	£130	£105
CARP FLOAT 12'	.£130	£105
BIG - FISH BOLO 5.9m	£185	£149
BIG - FISH BOLO 6.8m	.£210	£169
SILVER FISH BOLO 5.9m	£185	£149
CILVED FIGUROUS C 0-	0010	0100

OLVETT TOTT DOED 0.0111	2100
FEEDER RODS	
CLASSIC COMPETITION CARP FEEDER 9' £130	£105
CLASSIC COMPETITION CARP FEEDER 10' .£130	
CLASSIC COMPETITION CARP FEEDER 11' .£140	
CLASSIC COMPETITION POWER FEEDER 12'£150	
CLASSIC COMPETITION DISTANCE FEEDER 13'£150	
LONGCAST FEEDER (MEDIUM) 12'£70	
LONGCAST FEEDER (MED/HEAVY) 12'£70	
LONGCAST FEEDER (MED/HEAVY) 13'£90	
LONGCAST FEEDER (MED/HEAVY) 14'£110	£89

760 SEATBOX		
710 SEATBOX	£425	£29
660 SEATBOX	£425	£29
MATCH 381	£369	£28
MATCH 334	£200	£14
MATCH 280	£289	£22
SEATBOX ACCESSORIES		
COMPETITION SPRAY BAR/POLE SUPPOR		
DOUBLE SIDED SPRAY BAR/POLE SUPPOI		
ADJUSTABLE FEEDER ARM (SINGLE)		
ADJUSTABLE FEEDER ARM (DOUBLE)		
ADJUSTABLE FRONT MULTI KEEPNET ARI	м£30	
BROLLY ARM		£1
CROSS ARM		£
KEEPNET ARM (SMALL)		
KEEPNET ARM (LARGE)		
UNIVERSAL ARM (MEDIUM)		£
UNIVERSAL ARM (LARGE)	200	3£
EVA BAR (SINGLE)		£1
90° ACCESSORY ARM EVA (12CM)		
90° ACCESSORY ARM EVA (40CM)		
EVA FEEDER REST		
EVA ADJUSTABLE FEEDER ARM		
WATERPROOF SIDE TRAY (48CM X 67CM)		
WATERPROOF SIDE TRAY (2 BOWL)		
COVERED SQUARE SIDE TRAY		
FOLDING SIDE TRAY		
FOLDING SIDE TRAY + TWO LEGS		
CLUB BAIT STAND		
PLASTIC SIDE TRAY		
PLASTIC BAIT WAITER		
BOWL AND HOOP (SMALL)		
BOWL AND HOOP (LARGE)		
BOWL AND HOOP (SQUARE)		
CONTINENTAL PLATFORM (67CM X 51CN		
SEATBOX COVER		
FISH COUNTER AND LEG ADAPTER POLE SOCK (12CM) POLE SOCK (17CM) TELE LEGS (PAIR 80CM X 120CM)		£1
POLE SOCK (12CM)		££
POLE SOCK (17CM)	A	£
TELE LEGS (PAIR 120CM X 160CM)		
QUICK RELEASE ATTACHMENT		
DELUXE SEAT & DRAWERS		
TWO FRONT DRAWER UNIT		
TWO SIDE DRAWER UNIT		
SHALLOW TRAY UNIT		
DOUBLE TRAY UNIT		
STACKING LID		
SIDE DRAWER UNIT (WOODEN)		
TWO FRONT DRAWER UNIT (WOODEN)	£60	£4
HOOKS - LOOSE		
3405 BARBED 14 - 24	Per 10	

3530 BARBED 20 - 26

	4090 DANDLESS 12 - 22	el IU
	HOOKS TO NYLON	*** ***
	3405 14 - 22 Per 8 (ALL ROUND)	ALL £2.50
	3410 14 - 22Per 8 (BIG FISH)	EACH ANY 5
	3411 16 - 22Per 8 (ALL ROUND)	
		FOR £11 ANY 10
	3530 18 - 24 Per 8 (CANAL)	FOR £20
	CLOTHING	
	GREENLAND POLE JACKET (S-XXXXL)	£140£126
	GREENLAND BIB-N-BRACE (S-XXXXL)	£110£99
	CHALLENGE MICROFIBRE JACKET (S-XXXXL)	
	CHALLENGE BIB-N-BRACE (S-XXXXL)	
	FAROE JACKET (S-XXXXL)	
	FAROE BIB-N-BRACE (S-XXXXL)	
	FAROE WATERPROOF SET (S-XXXXL)	
	ICELAND JACKET & TROUSER SET (S-XXXXL).	
	DESIGNER HOODED JACKET (S-XXXXL)	£50£45
	GREENLAND JACKET (S-XXXXL)	£63£
	FAROE FLEECE (S-XXXXL)	£34£30
	ICELAND WINDPROOF JACKET (S-XXXXL)	£60 £54
	ICELAND WINTER HOODIE (S-XXXXL)	
	ARGENTINA POLO SHIRT (BLACK) (S-XXXXL)	
	ARGENTINA POLO SHIRT (GREEN) (S-XXXXL)	
	ARGENTINA POLO SHIRT (NAVY) (S-XXXXL)	
	ARGENTINA POLO SHIRT (WHITE) (S-XXXXL)	
	BREATHABLE POLO SHIRT (WHITE/GREEN) (S-	XXXXL)£19
	BREATHABLE POLO SHIRT(LIGHT BLUE/NAVY)	
	BREATHABLE POLO SHIRT (BLACK/GREEN) (S-	XXXXL)£19
	NECK WARMER / FLEECE HAT	£6
	NEOPRENE GLOVES (L & XXL)	£10
	NEPRENE MITTENS	£10
	POLAR FLEECE HAT	£8
	SENSAS CAP	7
	SENSHS CAP	
	SENSAS ACCESSORIES	
	LUXURY HOOKLENGTH BOX (26CM X 19CM)	
	LUXURY HOOKLENGTH BOX (38CM X 24CM)	
	COMPETITION HOOKLENGTH (26CM X 18CM)	£35£29
	COMPETITION HOOKLENGTH (38CM X 24CM)	.£50£41
	HOOK WALLET (SMALL)	
	HOOK WALLETT (LARGE)	£14
	LUXURY HOOK TYER	£30£25
	EASY LOOP TYER	£6
	CAST LOUP LIER	Z0
	STYL DISPENSER	83
	1/2 STYL DISPENSER	
	STYL PLIERS	
	SHOT PINCHERS	
	FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (SMALL)	£20£17
	FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (SMALL)FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (LARGE)	£20£17 £40£33
	FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (SMALL) FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (LARGE) FOLDING DOUBLE FOUR LEG ROLLER (27CM).	£20£17 .£40£33 .£60£49
	FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (SMALL)	£20£17 £40£33 £60£49 £80£65
	FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (SMALL)	£20£17 .£40£33 .£60£49 .£80£65 .£40£33
	FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (SMALL)	£20. £17 £40. £33 £60. £49 £80. £65 £40. £33 £50. £41
	FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (SMALL)	.£20£17 .£40£33 .£60£49 .£80£65 .£40£33 .£50£41 .£40£33
	FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (JARGE).  FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (JARGE).  FOLDING DOUBLE FOUR LEG ROLLER (JCTM).  FOLDING DOUBLE FOUR LEG ROLLER (BOCM).  FOLDING SINGLE FOUR LEG ROLLER (BOCM).  FOUR LEG RIG & ROD ROOST (J HOLE).  FOUR LEG RIG & ROD ROOST (J HOLE).	.£20. £17 .£40. £33 .£60. £49 .£80. £65 .£40. £33 .£50. £41 .£40. £33 .£40. £33
	FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (SMALL). FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (LARGE). FLODING DOUBLE FOUR LEG ROLLER (27CM). FOLDING DOUBLE FOUR LEG ROLLER (3CM). FOLDING SINGLE FOUR LEG ROLLER (3CM). FOLDING SINGLE FOUR LEG ROLLER (3CM). FOUR LEG RIG & ROD FROOTS (19 HOLL). GROUNDEAT WHISK (CIPCULAR). GROUNDBAT WHISK (CIPCULAR).	.£20 £17 .£40 £33 .£60 £49 .£80 £65 .£40 £33 .£50 £41 .£40 £33 .£40 £33
	FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (SMALL). FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (LARGE). FOLDING DOUBLE FOUR LEG ROLLER (CZTCM). FOLDING DOUBLE FOUR LEG ROLLER (SCDCM). FOLDING SINGLE FOUR LEG ROLLER (SCDCM). FOLDING SINGLE FOUR LEG ROLLER (SCDCM). FOUR LEG RIG & ROD ROOST (19 HOLE). FOUR LEG RIG & ROD ROOST (19 HOLE). GROUNDBAIT WHISK (CREULAR). GROUNDBAIT WHISK (FLUY).	£20         £17           £40         £33           £60         £49           £80         £65           £40         £33           £50         £41           £40         £33           £40         £33           £40         £33           £40         £33           £40         £33           £40         £33           £40         £33           £40         £33           £40         £33           £40         £34           £40         £33           £40         £34           £40         £34           £40         £34           £40         £34           £40         £34           £40         £34           £40         £34           £40         £34           £40         £34           £40         £34           £40         £34           £40         £34           £40         £34           £40         £34           £40         £34           £40         £34           £40
	FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (SMALL) FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (LARGELLER (277CM) FOLDING DOUBLE FOUR LES ROLLER (SOCM) FOLDING SOUBLE FOUR LES ROLLER (SOCM) FOLDING SINGLE FOUR LES ROLLER (SOCM) FOUR LES ROLLER (SOCM) FOUR LES RIGE A ROD ROUST (21 HOLE) GROUNDBATT WHISK (CRCULAR) GROUNDBATT WHISK (CRCULAR) GROUNDBATT WHISK (FLAT) COMPETTION SHIPTLE FROILER (SOCM)	.£20 £17 .£40 £33 .£60 £49 .£80 £65 .£40 £33 .£50 £41 .£40 £33 .£50 £41 .£40 £33 .£40 £33 .£40 £33 .£10 £19
7	FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (SMALL). FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (LARGE). FOLDING DOUBLE FOUR LEG ROLLER (CZTCM). FOLDING SINGLE FOUR LEG ROLLER (SCCM). FOLDING SINGLE FOUR LEG ROLLER (SCCM). FOLDING SINGLE FOUR LEG ROLLER (SCCM). FOUR LEG RIG AS FOUR LEG ROLLER (SCCM). FOUR LEG RIG AS FOUR LEG ROLLER (SCCM). FOUR LEG RIG AS FOUR LEG RIG LEG ROLLER (SCCM). FOUR LEG RIG AS FOUR LEG RIG LEG ROLLER (SCCM). FOUR LEG RIG AS FOUR LEG RIG LEG ROLLER (SCCM). FOUR LEG RIG AS FOUR LEG RIG LE	£20         £17           £40         £33           £60         £49           £80         £65           £40         £33           £50         £41           £40         £33           £40         £33           £16         £19           £130         £105           £73         £59
7	FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (SMALL) FLOAT SHOTTING TUBE (LARGELLER (277CM) FOLDING DOUBLE FOUR LES ROLLER (SOCM) FOLDING SOUBLE FOUR LES ROLLER (SOCM) FOLDING SINGLE FOUR LES ROLLER (SOCM) FOUR LES ROLLER (SOCM) FOUR LES RIGE A ROD ROUST (21 HOLE) GROUNDBATT WHISK (CRCULAR) GROUNDBATT WHISK (CRCULAR) GROUNDBATT WHISK (FLAT) COMPETTION SHIPTLE FROILER (SOCM)	£20         £17           £40         £33           £60         £49           £80         £65           £40         £33           £50         £41           £40         £33           £40         £33           £16         £19           £130         £105           £73         £59

FLOAT RODS  SUPERTEAM 15" MATCH					
SUPERTEAM 15" MATCH	Shakespeare				<b>PATRICTS</b>
SUPERTEAM 13' MATCH	1003 (MC)				IODOOIO
SUPERTEAM 13' MATCH					CLEARANCE ELOAT RODS
SUPERTEAM 11' PELLET WAGGER			1		
AGILITY MATCH 13'					
AGILITY POWER MATCH 13'					FLAVIA MATCH 13'
AGILITY EX POWER MATCH 13' £65 £52 AGILITY PELLET WAGGER 12' £55 £44 SIGMA MATCH 10' £35 £28 SIGMA MATCH 11' £40 £32 SIGMA MATCH 11' £40 £32 SIGMA MATCH 11' £40 £32 SIGMA MATCH 12' £40 £32 MACH 1 XT MATCH 12' £20 £17 OMNI MATCH 12' £25 £20 MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' MACH 1 XT PELLET WAGGLER 11' MACH 1 XT TRAVEL MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT TRAVEL MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT TRAVEL MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT TRAVEL MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT TRAVEL MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT TRAVEL MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT TRAVEL MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT TRAVEL MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT TRAVEL MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT TRAVEL MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' XX 4000 MATCH 12' MACH 1 XT MAT					ONSETT MATCH 13'
AGILITY PELLET WAGGER 12' £55 £44  AGILITY PELLET WAGGER 12' £55 £44  MACH 2 XT COMM MATCH 13' £65 £52  SIGMA MATCH 10' £33 £28  MACH 2 XT SPECIMEN 12' £40 £32  SIGMA MATCH 12' £40 £32  OMNI MATCH 12' £40 £32  MACH 1 XT MATCH 12' £40 £32  MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' £40 £32  MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' £40 £32  MACH 1 XT MATCH 13' £40 £32  MACH 1 XT PELLET WAGGLER 11' £40 £45  AGILITY WAND 9 £60 £48  AGILITY WAND 9 £60 £48  AGILITY WAND 10' £65 £52  AGILITY SPECIMEN (2LB TC) £50 £40  AGILITY PEDER 12' £60 £48  AGILITY POWER FEEDER 12' £60 £48  AGILITY POWER FEEDER 14' £70 £56  AGILITY POWER FEEDER 14' £70 £56  SIGMA PEEDER 10' £45 £36  SIGMA WAND 10' £45 £38  SIGMA PEEDER 10' £43 £34  GILITY POWER FEEDER 11' £60 £48  AGILITY POWER FEEDER 11' £60 £48  AGILITY POWER FEEDER 11' £43 £34  SIGMA PEEDER 10' £45 £38  SIGMA PEEDER 10' £45 £38  SIGMA PEEDER 10' £40 £32  SIGMA PEEDER 11' £43 £24  SIGMA SPECIALIST 10' £43 £28  OMNI FEEDER 10' £45 £38  OMNI FEEDER 10' £45 £38  OMNI FEEDER 10' £40 £32  SIGMA SPECIALIST 10' £33 £26  SIGMA SPECIALIST 10' £33 £26  SIGMA SPECIALIST 10' £33 £28  OMNI FEEDER 10' £45 £38  OMNI FEEDER 10'					MACH 2 XT WAGGI FR/FFFDFR 11'
SIGMA MATCH 10'					
SIGMA MATCH 11'.					
SIGMA MATCH 12'					MACH 2 XT SPECIMEN 12'
OMNI MATCH 10" £25 £20  MACH 1 XT PELLET WAGGLER 11" \$25 £20  MACH 1 XT PELLET WAGGLER 12" \$30 £65 £52  MACH 1 XT TRAVEL MATCH 13" \$40					MACH 1 XT MATCH 12'
OMNI MATCH 10" £25 £20  MACH 1 XT PELLET WAGGLER 11" \$25 £20  MACH 1 XT PELLET WAGGLER 12" \$30 £65 £52  MACH 1 XT TRAVEL MATCH 13" \$40	SIGMA MATCH 12'		£40	£32	MACH 1 YT MATCH 13'
Superteam Fedder 10'	OMNI MATCH 10'		£20	£17	
SUPERTEAM FEEDER 10'	OMNI MATCH 12'		£25	£20	
SUPERTEAM FEEDER 12'					
AGILITY WAND 9'	SUPERTEAM FEEDER 10'		083	£63	MACH 1 XT TRAVEL MATCH 13'
AGILITY WAND 10'					XK 4000 MATCH 12'
AGILITY WAND 10'					DETA CDADUITE 40! MATCH
AGILITY PAREL AVON	AGILITY WAND 10'		£65	£52	
AGILITY BARBEL AVON	AGILITY SPECIMEN (2LB TC)		£50	£40	CLEARANCE FEEDER ROI
AGILITY POWER FEEDER 12'	AGILITY BARBEL AVON		£65	£52	FLAVIA FEEDER 11'/13'
AGILITY POWER FEEDER 12'	AGILITY FEEDER 12'		£60	£48	ONSETT MEDIUM FEEDER 12'
AGILITY POWER FEEDER 14' £70 £56 £52 AGILITY OWER FEEDER 14' £70 £56 £52 AGILITY 4-PIECE EX POWER FEEDER 11' £60 £48 AGILITY 4-PIECE EX POWER FEEDER 11' £55 £52 SIGMA WAND 10' £45 £35 £22 SIGMA FEEDER 8' £35 £28 SIGMA FEEDER 9' £37 £30 MACH 1 XT FEEDER 11' £43 £34 SIGMA FEEDER 11' £43 £34 SIGMA FEEDER 11' £43 £34 SIGMA SPECIALIST 10' £33 £24 SIGMA SPECIALIST 11' £33 £24 SIGMA SPECIALIST 11' £33 £26 SIGMA SPECIALIST 12' £35 £28 SIGMA FEEDER 12' £25 £25 SIGMA FEEDER 12' £25 £21 SIGMA SPECIALIST 12' £25 £25 SIGMA FEEDER 12' £25 £21 SIGMA SPECIALIST 12' £25 £25 SIGMA FEEDER 12' £25 £21 SIGMA SPECIALIST 12' £25 £25 SIGMA FEEDER 12' £25 £21 SIGMA SPECIALIST 12' £25 £25 SIGMA FEEDER 12' £25 £21 SIGMA SPECIALIST 12' £25 £25 SIGMA FEEDER 12' £25 £21 SIGMA SPECIALIST 12' £25 £25 SIGMA SPECIALIST 12' £25 £27 SIGMA SPECIALIST 11' £23 £25 £27 SIGMA SPECIALIST 12' £25 £27 SIGMA SPECIALIST 12' £25 £27 SI	AGILITY POWER FEEDER 12'		£60	£48	
AGILITY 4-PIECE EX POWER FEEDER 11' £60 £43 AGILITY 4-PIECE EX POWER FEEDER 12' £65 £52 SIGMA WAND 10' £45 £36 SIGMA FEEDER 8' £35 £28 SIGMA FEEDER 10' £40 £32 SIGMA FEEDER 10' £40 £32 SIGMA FEEDER 11' £43 £34 SIGMA FEEDER 11' £43 £34 SIGMA SPECIALIST 10' £30 £24 SIGMA SPECIALIST 11' £33 £24 SIGMA SPECIALIST 11' £33 £28 SIGMA SPECIALIST 11' £35 £28 SIGMA SPECIALIST 12' £25 £20 MINI FEEDER 12' £10 £10 £20 £20 MINI FEEDER 12' £21 £22 £10	AGILITY POWER FEEDER 13'		£65	£52	
AGILITY 4-PIECE EX POWER FEEDER 12' £65 £52   SIGMA WAND 10' £45 £36   SIGMA FEEDER 8' £35 £28   MACH 1 XT FEEDER 11' \$13 \$24   SIGMA FEEDER 10' £40 £32   SIGMA FEEDER 11' £43 £34   SIGMA SPECIALIST 10' £30 £24   SIGMA SPECIALIST 11' £33 £28   SIGMA SPECIALIST 11' £33 £28   SIGMA SPECIALIST 12' £35 £28   SIGMA SPECIALIST 12' £23 £20   MINI FEEDER 12' £24   SIGMA SPECIALIST 12' £25 £25   SIGMA SPECIALIST 12' £25 £20   MINI FEEDER 12' £25 £20   MINI FEEDER 12' £25   SIGMA 5PECIALIST 10' £23 £20   MINI FEEDER 12' £25    MINI F	AGILITY POWER FEEDER 14'	J.	£70	£56	ONSETT BITE FINDER 9'6"
SIGMA WAND 10'	AGILITY 4-PIECE EX POWER FEE	DER	11' £60	£48	ONSETT LIGHT FEEDER 12'
SIGMA WAND 10'       £45       £36         SIGMA FEEDER 8'       £35       £28         SIGMA FEEDER 8'       £37       £30         MACH 1 XT FEEDER 11'       £30         SIGMA FEEDER 10'       £40       £32         SIGMA FEEDER 11'       £43       £34         SIGMA SPECIALIST 10'       £30       £24         SIGMA SPECIALIST 11'       £33       £26         SIGMA SPECIALIST 12'       £35       £28         MINI FEEDER 12'       £23       £20         OMNI FEEDER 12'       £23       £20         MINI FEEDER 12'       £25       £21         REELS       RUBICON WAND 10'       £40         SUPERTEAM 35 FD       £60       £48         AGILITY 35 FD       £45       £36         AGILITY 40 FD       £45       £36         AGILITY 40 FD       £45       £36         AGILITY 40 RD       £45       £36         AGILITY 40 RD       £45       £36         AGILITY 40 RD       £26       £21         SIGMA 35 FD       £28       £23         SIGMA 40 FD       £28       £23         SIGMA 35 RD       £26       £21         SIGMA 40 R	AGILITY 4-PIECE EX POWER FEE	DER	112' £65	£52	REAST FEEDER 12'
SIGMA FEDDER 9'					DOMEDDI AV ECEDED 103
SIGMA FEEDER 10'	SIGMA FEEDER 8'	ļ	£35	£28	
SIGMA SPECIALIST 10"	SIGMA FEEDER 9'		£37	£30	MACH 1 XT FEEDER 11'
SIGMA SPECIALIST 10'	SIGMA FEEDER 10'		£40	£32	OMNI X FEEDER 11'
SIGMA SPECIALIST 10"	SIGMA FEEDER 11'		£43	£34	OMNI X FFFDFR 12'
SIGMA SPECIALIST 11"   £33	SIGMA SPECIALIST 10'		£30	£24	
MIRAGE MED FEEDER 12'	SIGMA SPECIALIST 11'	ļ	£33	£26	
OMNI FEEDER 12'					RUBICON WAND 10'
New MITCHELL MAG-PRO   New Mitchell Mag-PRO					MIRAGE MED FEEDER 12'
SUPERTEAM 35 FD	OMNI FEEDER 12'	ļ	£25	£21	FLAVIA 11' TWIN TIP AVON
SUPERTEAM 40 FD					NEW MITCHELL MAG-PRO
SUPERLEAM 40 PD					MAG-PRO LITE 100
AGILITY 40 FD	SUPERTEAM 40 FD		£60	£48	
AGILITY 35 RD	AGILITY 35 FD	/	£45	£36	,
AGILITY 40 RD	AGILITY 40 FD	7	£45	£36	MAG-PRO LITE 200
SIGMA 30 FD					(HEAVY FLOAT/FEEDER)
SIGMA 35 FD	AGILITY 40 RD		£45	£36	
SIGMA 40 FD     £28     £23       SIGMA 30 RD     £26     £21       SIGMA 35 RD     £27     £22       SIGMA 40 RD     £28     £23					
SIGMA 30 RD         £26         £21           SIGMA 35 RD         £27         £22           SIGMA 40 RD         £28         £23					
SIGMA 40 RD£27£22£23£23					
SIGMA 40 RD£28£23					
			£28	LZ3	

£100 £69

£99 £49 £95 £49 ...£139 .....£59





..£8 .£4 .£20

£7.50

..£7.50

SPARE SIDE TRAYS (BLUE-BLACK)...

SIGMA NEOPRENE CHEST WADER (7-12) .. £80 ...... £64

RETA SEATROX CUSHION

TEAM SEATBOX CUSHION.

SEATBOX TROLLEY.



FISHERMAN'S FRIEND TEL 0121-420-2925 0121-429-4866 FAX 0121-429-9878 IF YOU GANT SEE WHAT YOU ARE LOOKING FOR - CALL US 0121 4202925 www.fishfriend.co.uk 0121–4202925 www.fishfriend.co.uk

www.fishfriend.co.uk 0121-4202925

ARSOLLITE STATION

OFF BOX UNITROLLEY.....£80....£65

£700 £549 ABSOLUTE COMPACT .......£500..£395 SPACE STATION COMPACT XS. £400.. £319 ON-BOX TROLLEY.....£70....£57

2M ... 2.5M. 3M... 3.5M. 4M... NEW

. £65 . £49

..£106

£37

£37 £57

£57

£81

£65

68

..£33 ..£41 ..£27

. £33 . £43 . £33

.£57

....£6 ....£8 ..£37 ..£27

...£9 £10

£11

£10

£30

£36 £39

. £43

£36

£22

£20 ..£9 ..£27





0121-4202925

PRESION POLE	5	
NEW M90 16M (12 X KITS)	£3000	£270
NEW M70 16M (8 X KITS)	£1600	£140
NEW M50 16M (7 X KITS)	£1100	£99
GXR 2600 16M (7 x KITS)	£1000	£79
GXR 1600 16M (5 x KITS)	0083	
GXR Tyson 14.5M (4 x KITS)	£600	£54
PRO TYPE 260 13M (4 x KITS)	£425	£34
PRO TYPE 360 14.5M (5 X KITS)	£575	£45
PRO TYPE 460 16M (6 X KITS)		
PRO TYPE POWER 9.5M (1 X KIT)	£200	£16
PRO TYPE POWER 11M (1 X KIT)	£250	£21
UNIVERSAL PULLA KIT	£45	£3
NEW UNIVERSAL ROLLER PULLA KIT	£50	£4
NEW GIS + GXR ROLLER PULLA KIT	£50	£4

CARBONACTI	VE ROD RANGE
MINI SERIES 10' FLOAT (2 PIECE)	£130
COMPETITION FLOAT 14'	£120

ES 10' FLOAT (2 PIECE)	£130	58
TION FLOAT 14'	£120	58
<b>NEW ABSOLUTE V</b>	VHIPS	

	£27	£24
	£30	£21
	£57	£4
4.5M	062	£5
5M		£5

SPECIAL OFFER BUYALL 7 WHIPS FOR ONLY (2259.00
NEW DUTCHMASTER ROD RANGE

<b>NEW DUTCHMASTER R</b>	OD RANGI	Ē
Excellent Method	Rods	
TOUMACTED 40101 FEEDED	0100	04

DUTCHMASTER 10'8" FEEDER		
DUTCHMASTER 11'8" FEEDER	£175	£149
DUTCHMASTER 12'8" FEEDER	£199	£169
DUTCHMASTER 13' 8" (100g) FEEDER	£209	£179
DUTCHMASTER 13' 2" (80g) FEEDER	£219	£189
DUTCHMASTER 14' 2" (130g) FEEDER	£219	£189
DUTCHMASTER 14' 2" (160g) FEEDER	£230	£195
DUTCHMASTER METHOD FEEDER 11'8"	£199	£169
DUTCHMASTER METHOD FEEDER 12'8"	£209	£179
RIVER HOLLOW TIP 13' 8"	063	£49
RIVER HOLLOW TIP 14' 2"		£49
KEEPNETS & LAN	IDING	

#### NETS/HANDLES

BLUE MICROMESH KEEPNET 3m	£38	£31
QUICK DRY KEEPNET 10'	£45	£37
QUICK DRY KEEPNET 11'6"	£48	£39
QUICK DRY KEEPNET 13'	£50	£41
SILVERFISH KEEPNET 8'	£44	£36
BLUE CARP KEEPNET 10'	£45	£37
CARP COMBO NET SET (2 x NETS)	£75	£61
BLUE CARP KEEPNET 10'.  CARP COMBO NET SET (2 x NETS).  SPACE SAVER KEEPNET SET 2.5M.  QUICK DRY LANDING NET 18".	£44	£36
QUICK DRY LANDING NET 18"		£13
		£15
HAIR LANDING NET 18"		£15
HAR LANDING NET 20"	<b></b>	
SHALLOW LATEX LANDING NET 18"	<u> </u>	£14
SHALLOW LATEX LANDING NET 20"		£15
DEEP QUICK DRY LANDING NET 18"	/	£14
DEEP QUICK DRY LANDING NET 18" DEEP QUICK DRY LANDING NET 20" ABSOLUTE MATCH HANDLE 3M. ABSOLUTE MATCH HANDLE 4M.		£16
ABSOLUTE MATCH HANDLE 3M	00£	£49
ABSOLUTE MATCH HANDLE 4M	08£	£65
ABSOLUTE MATCH HANDLE 5M	£100	£81
ABSOLUTE CARP HANDLE 2.7M		
ABSOLUTE CARP HANDLE4M	003	£49
NEW COMPETITION PRO HANDLE 2.5M		
NEW COMPETITION PRO HANDLE 3M		
NEW COMPETITION PRO HANDLE 4M		
BLUE EVA NET BAG.		
MONSTER EVA BAG.		£37
PRESTON CLOTHING		
DF12 JACKET + BIB 'N' BRACE SET (M-XXXL)	£140	£11
DF12 BIB & BRACE (M-XXXL)	£75	£6
DF12 JACKET (M-XXXL)		
DF20 JACKET + BIB 'N' BRACE SET (M-XXXL)	£210	£169

DF12 JACKE1 (M-XXXL)		
DF20 JACKET + BIB 'N' BRACE SET (M-XXXL)	£210.	£16
DF20 GILET (M-XXL)	£70.	£57
DF20 BIB & BRACE (M-XXXL)	£100.	183
DF20 JACKET (M-XXXL)		
DF8 JACKET + BIB 'N' BRACE SET (XXL - Only)	£130.	29
DRI FISH CELSIUS SUIT (M-XXL)	£130.	£10
DRI FISH TROUSERS (M-XXL)	£40.	£31
DRI FISH BIB 'N' BRACE (M-XXL)	£50.	£4
2-PIECE UNDERSUIT (M-XXXL)	£35.	£31
PRESTON TRACKSUIT TROUSERS (M-XXL)	£25.	£2
PRESTON HOODED FLEECE (M-XXL)	£40.	£3
PRESTON SOFT SHELL JACKET (M-XXL)		£49
PRESTON WINDPROOF HOODED FLEECE JACKET (M-XXL)	£70.	£5
KNITTED HAT		££
NECK WARMER		£!
PRESTON CAP		
DRI FISH 50 JACKET & BIB 'N' BRACE (Medium Only )		
QUILTED UNDERSUIT (Small Only)	£35.	£2
TRACKSUIT JACKET (M-XXL)	£30 .	£2
PRESTON JOGGERS (BLACK) (M-XXL).  PRESTON JOGGERS (NAVY BLUE) (M-XXL).	£27	£2
PRESTON JOGGERS (NAVY BLUE) (M-XXL)	£27.	£24
SOFTSHELL THERMAL HAT	A	£1
SOFTSHELL THERMAL HAT	Į	£l
THERMAL SOCKS		£1
DF PUFFER JACKET (M-XXL)	£45.	£3
DF PUFFER JACKET (M-XXL)	£20.	£18
PULLOVER FLEECE (M-XXL)	£40.	£3
DF BOOTS (7-12)	£80 .	

#### MONSTER EVA ACCESSORY CASE (MED)..... MONSTER EVA ACCESSORY CASE (LARGE)... MONSTER EVA BUCKET AND CORD MONSTER METHOD BOWL SET (7)PPED) COMPETITION 6 TUBE HOLDALL COMPETITION 8 TUBE HOLDALL COMPETITION 10 TUBE HOLDALL £48. COMPETITION 55 LITRE CARRYALL 640 COMPETITION STANDARD BAIT BAG. COMPETITION MEGA BAIT BAG...... COMPETITION DOUBLE NET BAG. £23 COMPETITION TIP AND BUTT PROTECTOR COMPETITION EVA NETBAG (BLUE). PRESTON PRO HOOKS ANY 10 PACKS FOR £13.00 ANY 20 PACKS FOR £24.00 .ONLY £1.50 per pack ONLY £1.50 per pack ...£1.50 per pack .ONLY £1.50 per pack MAGGOT EXTRA 14+16... SQUATT 20s. .ONLY £1.50 per pack CHOPPED WORM 22 & 24 ONLY PER 10 MATCH BARBLESS 18-24 PER 10 ...... £1.50 per pack MAGGOT 18-24 PER 10. .£1.50 per pack PRO CARP RARRED 16 & 22 ONLY ONLY £1.50 per pack PRESTON PRO RANGE HOOKS ANY 10 PACKS FOR £11.00 ANY 20 PACKS FOR £19.00 (ALL HOOKS 10 PER PACK)

MONSTER BOD HOLDALL (SMALL) MONSTER ROD HOLDALL (SMALL)..... MONSTER ROD HOLDALL (LARGE)..... MONSTER POLE HOLDALL (10 TUBE). MONSTER POLE DOUBLE HOLDALL...

MONSTER 1 + 1 ROD HOLDALL (160cm)

MONSTER 1 + 1 ROD HOLDALL (180cm) MONSTER 2 + 2 ROD HOLDALL (160cm)

MONSTER 2 + 2 ROD HOLDALL (180cm)

MONSTER 3 + 3 ROD HOLDALL (160CM)...

MONSTER 3 + 3 ROD HOLDALL (180CM)...
MONSTER TIP TUBE .........
MONSTER TRIPLE ROD BAG (160cm) .....

MONSTER MEGA BAIT BAG £40.

MONSTER FEEDER AND ACCESSORY BAG £53.

MONSTER ROLLER AND ROOST BAG BAG £40.

MONSTER TACKLE AND ACCESSORY BAG.......£70...

MONSTER EVA BAIT AND TACKLE BAG (ZIPPED) £33. MONSTER EVA ACCESSORY CASE (SMALL)

MONSTER EVA BAIT BOWL (3 Litre)

MONSTER EVA BAIT BOWL (5 Litre)
MONSTER EVA NET BAG.....

MONSTER REEL CASE

MONSTER BAIT BAG ..

MONSTER READY REEL CASE MONSTER TRIPLE NET BAG...... MONSTER HARDBASE CARRYALL £130

£45

.. £70.

£100.

£110. ...£80.

..£50.

£33

PR22 (12s ONLY)£1.25	PR30 (20-26s ONLY)£1.25
PR23 (24s ONLY)£1.25	NEW PR32 (22s ONLY)£1.25
PR25 (14, 20 & 22s ONLY)£1.25	NEW PR33 (14 & 16s ONLY)£1.25
PR26 (22 & 24s ONLY)£1.25	NEW PR34 (12 & 14s ONLY)£1.25
PR27 (10-18s ONLY)£1.25	NEW PR35 (16-24s)£1.25
PR28 (10s -12s ONLY)£1.25	NEW PR36 (10-20s)£1.25
PR29 (12s ONLY)£1.25	NEW PR38 (10-16s)£1.25

#### **HOOKS TO NYLON**

METHOD FEEDER HAIR RIGS 4" WITH BAIT BAND	12-18	£2.50
METHOD FEEDER HAIR RIGS 4" WITH QUICKSTOP	12-18	£2.50
DUTCHMASTER HAIR RIGS 6" WITH QUICKSTOP	10-18	£2.50
DUTCHMASTER HAIR RIGS 15" WITH QUICKSTOP	10-18	£2.50
DUTCHMASTER HAIR RIGS 30" WITH QUICKSTOP	10-18	£2.50
PR36 BARBLESS HAIR RIGS 4"	10-18	£2.50
PR36 BARBLESS HAIR RIGS 15"	10-18	£2.50
PR36 HAIR RIGS WITH BAIT BANDS 4"	10-18	£2.50
PR36 HAIR RIGS WITH BAIT BANDS 15"	10-18	£2.5

#### ANY 5 ASSORTED PACKS FOR £11. ANY 10 ASSORTED PACKS FOR £21.00 ANY 20 ASSORTED PACKS FOR £40.00

	OFF BOX +	ON	BO	X ACCESSOR	RIE	S
	2-Piece Platform	£200	£165	Keepnet Arm (Small)		£
	(S 2 Comp Shallow Add On Unit	£30	£27	Keepnet Arm (Large)		
	(S 2 Comp Shallow Add On Unit			Cross Arm (Small)		
	with Runners)	£35	£31.50	Cross Arm (Long)		
	(S 90mm Add On Unit			XL Banksticks (125mm)		
	(S Pole Seat	£70	£57	XL Banksticks (250mm)		
1	CS Shallow Side Drawer Unit	£35	£31.50	Spacer Bar		
1	(S Shallow Deep Side Drawer Unit	£40	£36	Mega Brolly Bracket (Short)		£1
1	CS Stacking Unit Lid	£25	£22	Mega Brolly Bracket (Long)		£1
1	(S Leg Extender		£7	Brolly Arm (Short)		£1
	19Mm Leg Extender		£6	Brolly Arm (Long)		
1	(S 50cm Tele Legs (2)		£20	Universal Arm		£1
	OnBox Seatbox Cover		£15	Universal Arm (90 Degree)		£1
-	Absolute Seat Box Cover		£15	Angle Lock		£
	OnBox Tele Legs (19mm) (2)		£20	XS Feeder Arm	£30	£2
	Pro Pole Support	£55	£45	Tele Feeder Arm	£23	£2
	Multi-Pole Support	£45	£37	Dutch Feeder Rest (Short)		£
	Mega Roost Kit		£65	Dutch Feeder Rest (Long)		£1
	Tripod Roost Kit	£50	£42	Deluxe Dutch Feeder Rest (Short)		£1
	6-Section Pole Roost		£12	Deluxe Dutch Feeder Rest (Long)		£1
	B-Section Pole Roost		£12	Quiver Rod Rest		£
	6-Section Roost Head		£10	Tube Rod Rest		£4.5
	B-Section Roost Head			Free Flow Rod Rest		
	Pro Roost Kit	£40	£34	Flat Feeder Rest		£
	Double Ripple Bar (Long)		£18	Butt Rest		
-	Double Ripple Bar (Short)		£16	Mega Side Tray		
	Single Ripple Bar (Short)		£14	Monster Side Tray	£90	£7
	Single Ripple Bar (Long)		£16	Baitwaiter		
	Pole Hook (Large)			Double Knuckle Baitwaiter		
	Pole Hook (Small)			Nylon Groundbait Bowl & Hoop (S)		
	Pole Sock		£7	Nylon Groundbait Bowl & Hoop (L)		£2
	Mini Pole Sock			Small Side Tray		
	Up and Over Rests (2)		£20	Large Side Tray		
	Balling In-Arms (2)		£28	Super Side Tray		
-	EVA Roller (Small)		£7	Side Tray Set		
	EVA Roller (Large)		£9	Groundbait Bucket & Bowl Set		
	Pro Tool Bar			Groundbait Round Riddle Only		
	Quick Release Accessory Block		£8	Groundbait Bowl Set Bowl & Hoop (La	rge)	£2

6	Groundbait Bowl Set Bo	wil & Hoop (S	Small)	£20	Off Box Rod Sup	part		£10
E	Bait Brolly		£40	£34	Method Feeder	Rest		£10
1	1/2 Pint Bait Tub			£1.50	Pole Grip			£5
1	Pint Bait Tub			£2	Loop Tyer (Smal	l)		£3.50
2	Pint Bait Tub			£2	Loop Tyer (Large			£3.50
3	3 Pint Bait Tub			£2	Bloodworm Bait	-Tub		£3.50
3	3 Pint Bait Tub With Ri	ddle		£3.50	Monster Eva Me	thod Bowl Set	£34	£30
L	.arge Bait Tub			£4	Monster Eva Bai	it Station	£37	£30
H	Hooklength Box (Smal	Ī)		£5	Monster Eva Me	ga Bait Station	£58	£48
H	Hooklength Box (Largi	3)		£6	OffBox Bait Tray	(Shallow)		£10
Į.	All Round Hooklength	Bax		£10	OffBox Bait Tray	(Deep)		£12
- 1	Method Hooklength B	JXX.		£9	Offbox Side Tray	Support Arm		£18
H	łooklength Spool Sys	tem		£15	Dutchmaster Fe	eder Bankstick	£25	£21
	eeder Hooklength Sy					k		
8	3 Division Magnetic H	ook Bax		£4	Total Control Pol	e Rest	£35	£30
- 1	Multi Accessory Box			£5	Groundbait Buck	et Hoop		£20
4	4-Compartment Acces	sory Box .		£3	Pro Feeder Arm.		£45	£38
[	Outchmaster Feeder A	rm	£35	£30	Mini Tool Bar		£25	£22
F	Ripple Butt Rest & Arn	1		£15				
P	OWER LI	NE				4	-	10
.05	10oz	.10	2lb 14oz	.19	7lb 6oz	AUS	65	

го	WENL	IIVE				
.05	10oz	.10	2lb 14oz	.19	7lb 6oz	
.06	12oz	.11	3lb 6oz		8lb 15oz	
.07	1lb	.13	4lb 12oz	.24	11lb	١
.08	1lb 12oz	.15	5lb 14oz	.26	12lb 5oz	

### .09 2lb 2oz .17 6lb 12oz ALL £5.00 EACH • ANY 3 FOR £13.50

AILL O LOIL CE LIOU							
<b>REFLO</b>	<b>POWER</b>	MAX	(150m)				
3lb	6lb		1/4				
4lb	8lb						
5lh	10lh						

#### ALL \$6.00 EACH . ANY 3 FOR \$16.00 ANY 5 FOR £24.00

COLOURED C	AKP KIG	Ği	
SILVER (Set 3)	£10.50	BLUE (Set 3)	£10.50
SILVER LIGHT (Set 3)	£10.50	PURPLE (Set 2)	£7.00
RED (Set 2)	£7.00	GREEN (Set 2)	£7.00
GOLD (Set 2)	£7.00	WHITE (Set 3)	£10.50
DRANGE (Set 2)	£7.00	YELLOW (Set 2)	£7.00
INTRODUCTORY	OFFER (	DNE EACH I	RIG FOR ONLY

#### SHOULD BE £84.00 OUR PRICE £60 SAVING £24 .10

#### ALL £22.00 EACH • ANY 2 FOR £39.50 ANY 3 FOR £55.00

PRESTON	ELASTICATI	ON	BIT
IOLLO EL ACTIC (CIZE O 10 1E 1			OO EAG

HULLU ELASTIC (SIZE 9-13-15-19)	£10.00 EACH 3 for £26.00
HOLLO PTFE BUSH	
HOLLO CONNECTORS	£2.00 EACH 3 for £5.00
HOLLO POLE BUNG (S+M)	£4.00 EACH 3 for £10.00
SLIP FLOURO ELASTIC (SIZE 2-14)	£3.00 EACH 4 for £10.00
ORIGINAL SLIP ELASTIC (SIZE 2-14)	
SLIP ELASTIC LUBRICANT (SMALL)	£3.50
SLIP ELASTIC LUBRICANT (LARGE)	£6.50
SLIP MICRO EXTREME CONNECTORS (1-6 ELASTIC)	
SLIP MICRO CONNECTORS (4-8 ELASTIC)	£1.85
SLIP BIG CARP CONNECTORS (10-14 ELASTIC)	
SLIP CARP EXTRA CONNECTORS (10-20 ELASTIC)	
DIAMOND EYE THREADER	£3.50
STORA BUNG & ROD (MEDIUM & LARGE)	
STORA BUNGS ONLY (MEDIUM x 2 & LARGE x 2)	
STRETCH SLIP BUSH (12-20 ELASTIC)	£3.00 EACH
PTFE EXT BUSH (1-18 ELASTIC)	
PULLA BUNG	£3.00 EACH OR 4 FOR £10

#### PRESTON POLE & GENERAL ACCESSORIES

NEW PINPUINT GAIAPULTS (SET UP 3 SIZES)		£18.U
CAD POLE POTS (SMALL-MEDIUM-LARGE) SET OF 3		£4.0
FEEDAPOTS		£3.5
TOP TUBES (FOR SPARE TOP KITS)	£7.50 EACH	5 FOR £32.0
POLE END PROTECTORS (SET 5)		
SLIP JOINT ALIGNERS (SET 5)		
JOINT RESTORER (SPRAY)		
JOINT SAVE (BRUSH ON)		
BRISTLE GREASE (ORANGE - YELLOW)		£4.0
MICRO SILICONE TUBING (ASSORTED)		£2.0
POLE FLOAT SILICONE FOR THICK STEMS		
BIG SILICONE FOR STICKFLOATS & CHUBBERS		£2.0
SLIP SHOT DISPENSER (SIZES 8-13)		£6.0
SLIP SHOT REFILLS (SIZES 8-13)		£1.65 EAC
WAGGLER ADAPTERS		
DRIP FEEDER POTS (SET OF 2)		
STOTZ DISPENSER		
STOTZ REFILLS (SIZES 8-13)		£1.75 EAC
PELLET FEEDERS (SET 8)		
QUICKLOAD FEEDERS (SET 8)		
DUTCHMASTER BULLET FEEDERS (SET 8)		£18.0
STOTTA APPLICATOR		£6.0
DDECTON	DAA	

# KORUM RANGE PRODUCTS

BARBED HOUR HAIRS WITH QUICKSTOPS 6-16				_£2.50
BARBLESS QUICKSTOPS ON HAIR RIGS 4" & 15" 1	0-16			£2.50
BARBLESS QUICKSTOPS ON HAIR RIGS 4" & 15" 1 QUICKSTOPS (XL, RED / YELLOW & BROWN)				£1.50
QUICKSTOP NEEDLE				£1.50
QUICKSTOP NEEDLE	1			\$2.00
INVISI STOPS				£2.00
PELLET STOPS (SMALL_MEDIUM & LARGE)				\$2.00
BOLES TUPS (NEU & TELLOW / FREEK & BROWN MINSI STOPS. PELLET STOPS (SMALL, MEDIUM & LARGE) PASTE CAGES (SMALL & LARGE) BAIT STOPS. SUPA SOFT IMITATION CORN (FLOATING) SET 3. SUPA SOFT IMITATION CORN (SINKING) SET 2.	1	•		62.00
BAIT STOPS	100	8.		£1.50
SLIPA SOFT IMITATION CORN (FLOATING) SET 3	1000			\$4.50
SUPA SOFT IMITATION CORN (SINKING) SET 2				63.00
BRAID SCISSORS         £5           BAIT PUNCHES (SET 4)         £5           LINE SNIPS         £1.50	BAIT MEEDLES (PACK	2)		61.50
RAIT PUNCHES (SET A) 65	DOLL S NEEDLES (LAG	. 2)		.21.00
LINE CNIDS C1 E0	DIVILL & MEEDLE NII			Z0
LINE ONLY OE1.30				
KORUM LUGGAGE				
KORUM LUGGAGE RIUCK BAG  DELUKE RIUCK BAG  XL TIM BUCKBAG  RUCKSACK ROWNE RUCKSACK ITM TRACKE & BAIT BAG  ALL BOUNDER NET BAG CARRYALL  TH THALE TO P CARRYALL	CEO	CAE	100	
DELINE DUCK DAG		E43	-	
DELUKE NUCK DAG	ΣΟυ	E04	100	
AL IIM HUUKBAU	t00t	28.50	Amo	
NULKSALK	£/U	£b3	651111	1000
KUVING KUUKSAUK	£55	149	2010	-
ITM TACKLE & BATT BAG	£40	£36		
ALL HUUNDER NET BAG CARRYALL	£30	£2/	_	
TIM TABLETOP CARRYALL	£50	£45	266	300
ITM DAYSACK	£30	£27	400	600
RIG & ACCESSORY BAG		£20	A 8000	anu.
ITM DAYSACK. RIG & ACCESSORY BAG CHAIR & NET BAG CHAIR & NET BAG (EXTRA LARGE).	£25£	22.50	-	
CHAIR & NET BAG (EXTRA LARGE)	£30	£27	-	
BAIT & BITS BAG (LARGE)		£19	100	
BAIT & BITS BAG (STANDARD)		£17	No.	
TOTAL PROTECTION 3-ROD HOLDALL	083	£72	- 64	1
CHAIR & NE BAG (EATHAL LANGE) BAT & BITS BAG (LARGE) BAT & BITS BAG (STANDARD) TOTAL PROTECTION 3-ROD HOLDALL TOTAL PROTECTION COMPACT 2-ROD HOLD TOTAL PROTECTION 2-ROD QUIVER ALL ROUNDER HOLDALL	DALL£70	£63	- 82	
TOTAL PROTECTION 2-ROD QUIVER	£55	£49	- 92	IA .
ALL ROUNDER HOLDALL	£45		- 10	II.
3-ROD QUIVER	£23	£20	- 10	
r non outliern	000	05.00	- 6	IP &

JUMBO LOCKING SHOT (SET 2)	£5.0
LOADED DUMPY PELLET WAGS ( SET 3)	
UNLOADED INSERT PELLET WAGGLERS (SET 3)	
LOADED INSERT PELLET WAGGLERS (SET 3)	£9.0
UNLOADED PELLET WAGGLERS (SET 4)	0.83
• •	

#### PRESTON ROLLERS + BROLLY'S

PRO FLAT ROLLER	£60	£5
PRO FLAT ROLLER XL	083	£6
PRO FLAT ROLLER SUPER XL	£90	£7
PRO V ROLLER	£55	£4
SUPER PRO V ROLLER		
MEGA PRO V ROLLER		
PRO TRIPOD		
PRO TRIPOD XL	£55	£4
ROLLER STOPS		£1
KORUM BROLLY 50"	£60	£4
KORUM FIBREGLASS BROLLY 50"	£70	£5
FIBRESPACE BROLLY	£110	£8
<b>NEW SPACE MAKER FLATBACK BRO</b>	LLY £75	£6
PRESTON FLATBACK BROLLY 50"	£65	£5
PRESTON BROLLY WITH POLE ZIPS 5	io" £70	£5
PRESTON FIBREGLASS FLATBACK BRO	LLY 50"£70.	£5
KORUM DAY SESSION SHELTER II	£100	£8
1 MAN CARPER SHELTER	£100	£8



www.fishfriend.co.uk 0121-4202925 www.fishfriend.co.uk

TER BULLET FEEDERS (SET 8). £18.00 KORUM DAY SESSION SHELTER II. £100 £80 LUCATOR £6.00 1 MAN CARPER SHELTER £100 £80									
		ON I LE F				14	M		10
					PURPLE SET 1 £1.50	YELLOW SET 4 £6.00	PINK SET 3 £4.50	RED SET 5 £7.00	BLACK SET 3 £4.50
	ø				100	1111	Mary Contract of the Contract		
ON 1 <b>£7.50</b>	TYSON 2 SET 3 £4.50	TYSON 3 SET 4 £6.00	TYSON 4 SET 5 £7.50	TYSON 5 SET 4 £6.00	WHITE SET 3 £4.50	SILVER SET 4 £6.00	GOLD SET 4 £6.00	PB INTER 1 SET 5 £10.00	PB INTER 2 SET 5 £10.00
ON 6 <b>£4.50</b>	TYSON 7 SET 3 £4.50	PB CARP 1 SET 3 £6.00	PB CARP 2 SET 2 £4.00	PB CARP 3 SET 4 £8.00	PB INTER 3 SET 5 £10.00	PB INTER 4 SET 5 £10.00	PB INTER 7 SET 3 £6.00	PB INTER 8 SET 3 £6.00	PB INTER 9 SET 5 £10.00
		111							
ADD A	DD CADD E	DD DACTE		DUDA EVTOCAC 1	PR INTER 10	PR INTER 11			DURAFI DAT PUUS 3

#### WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR - www.fishfriend.co.uk IF YOU CAN'T FIND





RRP\$230 **ONLY £189** 



RRP \$400 ONLY £319



ONROY SERIES 5.3 DRAWER

RRP £390 ONLY £319



**ONBOX SERIES 5 4 DRAWER** 

RRP £430 ONLY £349



**ONBOX SERIES 5** 5 DRAWFR

RRP £450 ONLY £365



www.fishfriend.co.uk

0121-4202925

www.fishfriend

ntriena

CO\_UK





**NEW SIGNATURE 1000** (inc free wheel kit) ONLY £399





DRAWER **ONLY £279** 



#### **MATRIX**



MATRIX SUPER 36 SEATBOX RRP \$700 \$569

MATRIX MATCH MASTER SEATBOX

RRP

£1850

£699

£1399 £999

£800 \$500

£599 £439

£450

£199 £179

£3999 £2650

£3999 ... £2650 £1269

£1850 ... £1269

£1199 ..... £899

O/P

£249 £299

#### **SENSAS**



**NEW COMPETITION 670** 





300 SEATBOX



TOURNAMENT 500 SEATBOX RRP £599 ONLY £489

72>/\\\//\



RRP £470 £369

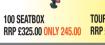
### (WHITE) RRP £450 ONLY £359

CARP MATCH PELLET WAGGLER 11'

CARP MATCH PELLET WAGGLER 12'

#### **NEW COMPETITION 670** (GREEN) RRP £450 ONLY £359

#### RRP £465.00 ONLY £325.00



S) Browning

#### 72>/\\\^//\

TOURNAMENT PRO X 16M MORE POWER (9 X KITS)

TOURNAMENT PRO X 16M MORE MATCH (9 X KITS).

CONNOISEUR G50 16M MORE POWER (7 X KITS)

CONNOISEUR G50 16M MORE MATCH (7 X KITS)

DAIWA MULTI MARGIN 9M (2 X KITS)

TD7R5 16M (8 X KITS)

TDZR4 16M (6 X KITS)

TD7R2 13M (4 X KITS)

TD7R1 11M (2 X KITS)

ENAMA

TDZR3 14.5M (5 X KITS)

TDZR1 PLUS 13M (3 X KITS)

TDZR MARGIN POLE 10M (2 X KITS)

#### Daiwa Poles & Rods for

NEW FLOAT RODS	RRP	O/P
TDRM PELLET WAGGLER 11'		
TDRM PELLET WAGGLER 12'		
TDRM PELLET WAGGLER EX POWER12'	£225	£179
TDRM WAGGLER 13'		
YANK 'N' BANK PELLET WAGGLER 10'	083	£65
YANK 'N' BANK PELLET WAGGLER 11'	083	£65
YANK 'N' BANK PELLET WAGGLER 12'	08£	£65
HARRIER PELLET WAGGLER 10'	£55	£45
HARRIER PELLET WAGGLER 11'	£55	£45
HARRIER PELLET WAGGLER 12'	£55	£45
HARRIER WAGGLER 13'	£55	£45
CARP MATCH PELLET WAGGLER 10'	£35	£29

CARP MATCH PELLET WAGGLER 12'	£35	
NEW FEEDER RODS		
TDR BOMB/FEEDER 9/10'	£225	£179
TDR BOMB/FEEDER 11'	£225	£179
TDR BOMB/FEEDER 12'	£225	£179
YANK 'N' BANK MEDIUM/BOMB 10'	083	£65
YANK 'N' BANK MEDIUM/BOMB 11'	083	£65
YANK 'N' BANK MEDIUM/BOMB 12'	£80	£65
HARRIER MEDIUM/BOMB 10'		
HARRIER MEDIUM/BOMB 11'	£55	£45
HARRIER MEDIUM FEEDER 12'	£60	£49
HARRIER MED/HEAVY EFEDER 13'	£60	£49
CARP FEEDER MEDIUM BOMB 10'	£35	£29
CARP FEEDER MEDIUM BOMB 11'		

### TONY'S TACKLE BIN — MASSIVE SAVINGS TO BE FOUND!

#### SPECIAL OFFER

ANISEED - MAPLE - STRAWBERRY - TUTTI FRUTTI -

**EACH SACHET WILL BE ENOUGH FOR** 2 PINTS OF MAGGOTS
EXCELLENT FOR COMMERCIAL CARP FISHERIES

#### **ZEBCO RHINO RODS** THESE RODS ARE UNBREAKABLE &

COME WITH A LIFETIME GUARANTEE AGAINST BREAKAGE WHILE FISHING "BEST ROD I'VE SEEN" - TONY TROTH FISHERMAN'S FRIEND

#### DAIWA HYDROLASTIC

£35 £29

NEW F1 ORANGE (4-8) £15.00 • NEW YELLOW (Super Super-Light) £15.00 • NEW PINK (Super-Light) £15.0 • BLUE (Light) £15.00 • WHITE (L-M) £15.00 • GREY (M-Heavy) £15.00 • BLACK (Heavy) £15.00 • PURPLE (X-Heavy) £15.00 • RED (XX-Heavy) £15.00

2 FOR £27.00 3 FOR £38.00 4 FOR £50.00 5 FOR £60.00

#### **MAVER MATCH THIS WATERPROOF CLOTHING** H THIS JACKET (M-XXXL). MATCH THIS BIB & BRACE (M-XX) INTRODUCTORY OFFER BUY BOTH OR ONLY £119.00

SPECIAL OFFER ON F	<b>POLE FLOATS</b>
Browning Carbon Stems	RRP 0
25 assorted	£56£1
10 asstd Canal and Lake	£22 £

10 asstd River floats	£22£	
Fly Pole Floats		
25 assorted	£50£1	
10 asstd Canal and Lake	£20£	
10 asstd River floats	£20£	8
Milo Carbon and Wire Stems		
25 assorted	£45only £1	9

zo assorieu	£400I	11V £ 19
10 asstd Canal and Lake	£22	£8
10 asstd River floats	£22 .	£8
Preston Innovation Pole Floats		
25 assorted River + Canal	£38	£18
50 assorted of above floats only		£32

#### POLES & RODS...

MATCH THIS 6 SX 16M DAIWA YANK - N - BANK 10m WAVER (9 x KITS) RRP £2499 0/P £1699 (2x T/KIT) RRP £250 0/P £193 MAVER METALICA 14.5m DAIWA SR3 SYSTEM WHIP 8M ALL STREET, SALES (2 x TOP KITS) RRP £725 0/P £399 RRP £175 O/P £145 DAIWA WHISKER 16m

MAVER POWERLITE 11' PELLET WAGGLER VVVIINE RRP £2499 O/P £1599 RRP £95 O/P £65 MAVER ENIGMA SERIES 2 16M (5XKITS) DAIWA YANK N BANK POWER FLOAT 13 ENIEMEI

RRP £1335 O/P £759 RRP £130 O/P £69

#### Abu Garcia **ABU 506 CLOSED** RRP £85.00 **FACE REEL** ONLY £59.00

#### ALL BROWNING PRODUCTS MUST BE CLEARED!

ALL HAVE MASSIVE SAVINGS. ALL AT OUR COST OR BELOW!

#### 0/P £250 £99 £250 AGGRESSOR ALCHEMY 12.5m (2 x KITS) AGGRESSOR MARGIN 10m (1 x KIT) B4000 13m (1 x KIT) **FLOAT RODS** AGGRESSOR POWER MATCH 13 LEAD+FEEDER RODS ACCESS FEEDER 12' ACCESS FEEDER 11'/13 **CLEARANCE REELS** £59 £29 £44 £42 £69 £34 RGY TI-MAG 930 L VIPER 850 BAITRUNNE **BLACK MAGIC LUGGAGE**

RINGERS PELLET PUMP - THE BEST PUMP EVER MADE

# **MAVER POLE FLOATS READY MADE RIGS**











hold some fish; sometimes it may be something you can see, something obvious like reeds, lily pads, a bridge or an inlet pipe, or sometimes it can be something less visible, something under the water like a shelf, a deeper or shallower area or even the consistency of the bottom.

So what should we do when we get to our peg? One of the first things I do as soon as I've positioned my box and larger items of tackle is just to sit on my box for a couple of minutes and have a good look at my peg. It can be too easy to get carried away setting up

and not actually thinking about how you're going to approach the peg. Look for obvious features, what do you think will hold the fish?

Looking at my peg today I have lily pads, which are like a magnet to fish, at around 13 metres and also a bridge I could cast a feeder to if needed. I also have a lot of features down the margins and I know from experience that I have a good depth here that I could still catch in, despite the cold weather. So from just looking at my peg I have three obvious fishholding spots, but what's under the water's surface?

As soon as I've got my pole out I like to set up just one rig and have a good plumb round my swim to find out exactly what I'm dealing with: what the depths are, where the shelves are and any areas of significance. How some anglers select their rigs, on a venue they don't know, and set them all up before even knowing the depth or contours of the lake always baffles me.

Obviously I know this lake well, but it's surprising how in an older lake like this, with a layer of silt on the bottom, the depth can

change from one week to the next as the carp feed in different areas and in doing so move the silt. I've even had situations in summer where the fish have made the swim deeper while I'm fishing as they tear the bottom up looking for food. When I'm plumbing up not only am I looking for the bottom of shelves, which are an obvious patrol route for carp, but also those deeper areas where carp have previously fed.

As much as I hate to say it, looking for these contours on the bottom is one area where big carp anglers are

light years ahead of us match boys. The top carp anglers will spend hours casting marker floats around a swim looking for deeper areas, getting to know the bottom and looking for areas where the silt has been moved, as it's the harder areas under these that are then exposed, which are the perfect 'dinner plates' for feeding fish.

With the plummet you can feel around the swim and look for areas of less silt and these are always a good starting point when fishing in open water.

Today I'm going to fish two swims towards the lily pads, a swim in the deep margin and also a swim in the open water where I've found an area that is around two inches deeper over an area of around a metre square and looks like a notable underwater feature. These swims also give me different depths to fish into, which is important at this time of year as the fish will often find a particular depth of water to feed at and won't move into deeper or shallower water.

My main tactic today will be based around feeding and fishing pellets but I've also got some corn and maggots with me as a change, along

Nice, but the

fish go much

Rookery Waters

bigger than this.

ANT-TECH

They were this deep! ook baits on the day

with a few rounds of bread. As the lily pads are a natural fish-holding spot I often start

the session fishing bread around 12 inches off the bottom, basically deep dobbing, looking for any fish that are hunting for a quick, easy

meal. Once I feel I've had these early fish I'll start to introduce a little bait.

My rigs are fairly robust as both the reeds in the margins and the lily pads are like a magnet for any hooked fish. I'm using 0.14mm Match Team main line to an 0.12mm hooklength; I will drop down to 0.10mm Double Strength if I'm struggling but only if I can't get a bite. For

the deeper swims I've set up a 0.3g DC18 float hat I've cut own slightly nd on this rig m using a size 18 Wide Gape Pellet hook. For dobbing and the inside

line in the margins

I've set up a 0.2g DC8 with a bulk 18 inches from the hook to give the bread a slow, natural fall, and this will be mounted on a size 16 B911. Both rigs feature a hollow 11h elastic, which should enable me to steer anything I hook away from the snags.

Starting on the bread I manage to nick a couple of small mirror/ghost carp but bites are hard to come by, so I decide to introduce some feed. On one line to the lily pads I cup in some pellets via the big pot, around 100 micros, and on the other I'll simply sprinkle in a few pellets via the Toss Pot as I fish it. The deeper-water swim in the open gets a mixture of pellets and maggots and the margin will simply be fed with a few maggots by hand.

Switching to fishing on the deck against the lilies it doesn't take long after sprinkling in a few pellets to get a few indications. I think the fish want some food today, which is possibly why the response on the bread wasn't as good as I hoped.

Just a few minutes pass before I get my first positive bite and soon another small carp is in the net. I've started on a 6mm expander and I manage to bag four more carp before I miss a few bites, which is usually a

sign to switch to either a single or double 4mm expander. This switch does the trick and I slip the net under a

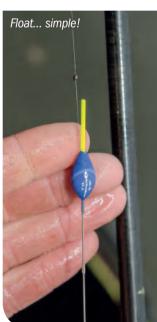
couple more fish before this line goes quiet. This lull in activity forces me to try my other line over to the lily

pads and I hook something big first drop that's in the pads before I can blink. With fish well over double figures in here it's always a risk, but the features do hold the fish so you can't ignore them for fear of being done by the odd bigger fish.

Next drop after feeding the float goes again and this time the fish swims towards me and away from the danger zone; it's not as big as the last one but it's still a lovely chunky fish.

A quick drop-in on the margin swim with double maggot produces nothing and I'm not sure if this is due to the bankside disturbance or because I'm feeding maggots. With nothing to lose I pot in a few pellets







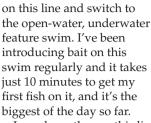




... moved on to a single

6mm expander...





I sneak another on this line and it seems the stamp is much bigger but I'm having to wait longer for bites; if this was a match I'd have to switch to the lily pad swim as there are more fish on that feature but part of me wants to hook one of the big ghost/ mirrors for the camera.

Eventually the match angler in me gets the final say and I spend the remainder of the session switching between my two swims to the lily pads, putting fish in the net with pleasing regularity. A final drop on my margin line produces nothing and I have to blame that one on the heavy-footed cameraman rather than my angling ability!

I've put together a lovely net of fish in just a few hours and I'm really pleased with how the session has panned out; the lily pads were always going to be the obvious spot to fish to – even Mr Crabtree would have pointed that out to us - but the deeper area I found also produced a bigger average stamp and I'm sure if this 'feature' was found in one of the other pegs with no lily pads it would have been the go-to spot.

With all the money we spend on bait and tackle it makes sense to fish in an area of our swim that has the most likely possibility of producing fish, and this is always a feature. It may not be easy to spot but you can be sure even if you don't find it the fish will.

Get to your peg, have a good look at your swim and always realise the importance of your plummet. Find the feature and you'll find the fish... catching them is the easy part.mf

# EARNYOUR STRIPES





Scan here to find out more!





- A beautiful fishery set in 100 acres of woodland.
- Eight fantastic coarse fishing pools, including a catfish lake and tench pool.
- Private stretches of the River Wye and River Teme. Plus six river stretches including two new pieces on the river Lugg.
- Drennan Final venue for the last 9 years.
- Usually at least 5 organised matches a week.
- Accommodation available in stone cottages, log cabins or bed and breakfast.
- 17th century pub and restaurant. Tennis court, golf drive, snooker room and extensively stocked tackle shop with fresh bait every week.
- Adults-only holidays.

From the minute you set foot on the Docklow Pools complex you can't help but be overwhelmed by the beauty of this incredible eight-lake fishing and holiday Mecca.

There's something for everyone in this tranquil setting near Leominster, buried deep in the hills of Herefordshire. The lakes are stocked with a plentiful head of silvers and carp, offering some of the best fishing available anywhere, and together with two nearby stretches of the River Wye the surroundings are anything but commercial!

There's a fantastic restaurant on site offering a wide range of fine food, as well as a bar and very relaxed, welcoming atmosphere.

Whether you're an angler, holidaymaker or a combination of the two, Docklow might just be the haven you're looking for.

Alex Bones Editor of Match Fishing





Docklow Pools, Docklow, Leominster, Herefordshire, HR6 ORU

Tel: 01568 760256

Website: www.docklowpools.com E-mail: docklowpools@hotmail.com



St Pauls Chapel, Chapel St, Hindley, Wigan, WN2 3AD

# DEAL OF THE MONTH

# WAVER RESPECT CARP ISM POLE

Total package worth £499.98

# **SPECIAL OFFER** NLY E299

Additional Slotted power top 2 kits. RRP £54.99 O/P £39.99

Its slim carbon profile has incredible wall strength but still remains light, balanced and its responsive. Very much at home with 20+ elastics running through the power kits. Bagging on commercials will be a breeze with this little beauty. Comes complete with 3 x power kits, mini extension and pole holdall.

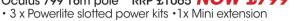
Tel: 01942 255 993 Email: info@nwac.co.uk Website: www.nwac.co.uk

# **POLE DEALS**



# NEW 20161

Oculus 799 16m pole RRP £1065 NOW £799



• 1x Cupping kit • Deluxe holdall

Oculus 999 16m pole RRP £1335 NOW 999

• 5 x Powerlite slotted power kits •1x Mini extension

• 1x Cupping kit • Deluxe holdall

Elite Carp Series 2, 14.5m RRP £1599 **NOW £799** 

• 5 x Powerlite slotted power kits •1x Mini extension

• 1x Cupping kit • Deluxe holdall • 2 x DVDs



P&P £9.99

# SHIMANO

Beast Master Beast Master Margin 8.5m RRP £279 O/P £159.99 Includes 1 x Power Top 2 Kit

Catana 13m **RRP £349** O/P £199

Includes 1 x Power Top 2 Kit
\*Additional Power top 2 kits for Catana: RRP £64.99 O/P £39.99\*

# SPECIAL OFF

**ALL NEW MAVER SEATBOXES COME WITH** AN ACCESSORY PACK THAT INCLUDES:

S4 Keepnet Arm, S4 ABS Side Tray, S4 Umbrella Arm & S4 Pole Spray Bar WORTH £150





GREEN, MANGO, BLACK, WHITE RRP £699.99

**OUR PRICE £570.99** 

# **S4 UFO SEATBOX**



OUR PRICE **£640.99** 

# MAVER

Maver Match This Bib 'N' Brace Sizes: M-XXXI RRP £69.99 O/P £62.99

Jacket

Sizes: M-XXXI RRP £89.99 O/P £79.99

Mayer Match This

MATCH THIS CLOTHING BUY TOGETHER AND GET A FREE CAP WORTH £5.99

# DRENGES ACOLYTE FEEDER RODS

10FT ULTRA FEEDER ROD O/P £179.99 11FT ULTRA FEEDER ROD 11FT PLUS FEEDER ROD

O/P £179.99 O/P £189.99

FREE DELIVERY

## IOM MARGIN POLE MIDDY



O/P £149.99



12FT ULTRA FEEDER ROD

O/P £74.95

# **COMPETITION FLAT BED** STD OR XL POLE ROLLERS

RRP £69.99

OUR PRICE £49.99

# SHIMODO BEASTMASTER CX COMMERCIAL RODS

9FT/11FT Float 10FT Float 12FT Float 8FT Picker 9FT/11FT Feeder 10FT Feeder 12FT Feeder

RRP £129.99 O/P £109.99 RRP £119.99 **O/P £99.99** RRP £129.99 O/P £109.99 RRP £119.99 O/P £99.99 RRP £129.99 O/P £109.99 RRP £129.99 O/P £104.99 RRP £129.99 O/P £109.99

# 6 Cambesdam **NEW 4 DRAWER**

**G4 SEAT BOX** RRP £225.99

**OUR PRICE £169.95** 



FREE Spray Bar worth £39.99





OUR PRICE £299



7/81/2 9/10 101/2/11 RRP £74.95

**OUR PRICE 69.95** 



OUR PRICE £34.95



OUR PRICE £139



OUR PRICE £69.99

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

MON-FRI 9AM - 5.30PM SATURDAY 8AM - 5.30PM LATE NIGHT THURS UNTIL 7.00PM SUNDAY 10AM-3PM



ALL THESE OFFERS ALSO AVAILABLE AT TACKLESAVER, 13-17 THE PADDOC HANDFORTH, CHESHIRE SK9 3HG



Few tactics have had as much impact on match fishing in recent years as the Method feeder, says Adam Mitchell, but is it always the best tactic, especially in winter?

Vervue file: WHITE SPRINGS FISHERY
Garmswilt Rd, Pontarddulais, Swansea, West Glamorgan, Wales SA4 8QG
Tel: 01792 885699





their finicky feeding nature can sometimes mean that they may not be comfortable eating off a 'mound of bait'. When fishing is a bit tougher I think they sometimes prefer to pick pellets off from the perimeter of the feed rather than gorge themselves on the big mound of pellets, rather like ditching the big pot in winter in favour of tiny sprinkle pots. My tactic is the feeder equivalent.

# The Setup

When sport isn't hectic, I believe fish, and in particular F1s, often start to look at feeding a number of inches away from the main feed area. Hence why, in a situation like this, using a 6in hooklength is an ideal compromise as you still have enough of a bolt effect while usually being one of the first morsels of feed that the fish come across as it enters the feed area, hopefully resulting in a quicker bite.

The hooklength itself comprises a 6in length of Frenzee Vertex line in either 0.12mm or 0.135mm tied to a size 18 B911 with a lasso. To enable me to use such light lines on the feeder and not get broken I have a short length of Yellow S9 Frenzee Stretch hollow elastic running through the feeder; this elastic coupled with a nice soft-actioned rod such as the Precision FXT 10ft Feeder means that hookpulls and breakages are kept to a minimum.

A 6mm pellet is Adam's favourite

hook bait.

Opening the lasso in a fairly low-diameter line safely without it breaking is imperative and I opt to use one of my old stainless-steel nail punches. All you need to do is slide the lasso loop up the nail punch until the loop is big enough to slot the pellet inside, which is usually a hard 6mm pellet.

The beauty of the lasso,

in my opinion, is its durability and finesse; once this is in the water the line will be very difficult to spot around the pellet. If I need to leave

the pellet in the water for 20 minutes I can do so without worrying about my hook bait and whether it is still on. In addition to this, there's a large number of silver fish in the Match Lake here at White Springs and other baits often get ragged by them.

Although the aim of the day is to show just how effective this tactic is, for experimental purposes I've still brought with me a few Method feeders just so we can see, once the fish are feeding, if we can get them feeding over the larger pile of bait.

I've set up two rods matched with Frenzee FMR MK2 4000 reels. One rod is set up and clipped up tight to the island and the other is set about a metre away from it, as I've found that F1s can move about a bit throughout the session and casting

slightly off your main spot can often bring extra fish.

Much like pole fishing, feeling your way into the session with smaller amount of baits is essential, as one big introduction of feed can often have the opposite effect and slow you up in terms of putting this first few fish in the net.

Baitwise, I like to keep things quite simple, with micros for the cage and either a 4mm or 6mm for the hook. However, something that I like to introduce to my bait tray at this time of year is a blended expander mix. Instead of throwing away expanders I like to keep them and blend them down for the next match. This mix creates a tempting cloud when falling through the water and I'm adamant that, on the right day, it helps draw fish into the area.

# The Session

Starting on the threehole mini cage feeder approximately a metre away from the island was my starting point and 15 minutes into the session I





was rewarded with a plump 2lb F1. So back out I went and a skimmer and two small F1s followed in a short space of time.

At this point, the swim went a little quiet but this led me to plugging the small cage with the blended expander mix, with micro pellets top and bottom, and the rod was being pulled in as soon as the line was fully submerged. Was this too much of a coincidence? Maybe so, but I'm sure that on a few occasions throughout the session, the enticing cloud fooled a couple of quick fish.

F1s and skimmers met the landing net at regular intervals but it was after about eight F1s and six good skimmers that I was forced to venture onto the second rod clipped up tight to the island. This line produced another two F1s and a skimmer before I was tempted to try the Method feeder to see if the theory works.

I had to wait 30 minutes for a bite on the Method so it was back to the mini



cage feeder as I felt the fish simply wouldn't come to the large volume of bait.

Another look in the slightly deeper water again but at a slight angle to my left (at the 11 o'clock position

if 12 was straight in front) resulted in several

> F1s and skimmers. The same happened again, though, and after a few fish I was left waiting longer for bites.

A switch to casting tight to the island saw a few more fish wake up. In total,

I had caught around 16 F1s and a carp along with approximately 15 lb of skimmers, which made the cold wet day worthwhile in such a scenic venue.

# Conclusion

To conclude, it is fair to say that starting negatively on the small cage feeder seems to be the right choice as you simply don't know how hard a venue is going to fish through the colder months. By making little changes in the depths of water I fished in and varying feed amounts, I was able to keep fish coming slowly throughout the day.

I was pleasantly surprised with the difference that the blended expander mix made as this clearly drew a couple of fish in quicker. This expander mix is also great as there is very little food content and you can simply add more water if you require a more sloppy mix.

By feeling your way into the session you can ensure you don't ruin your peg from the off with too much bait. Of course, there will be days where the Method approach can work from the outset, but as the winter months are upon us, like today, it is worth looking to start negatively, and you should be able to maximise your peg by doing so. mf



# A YEAR OF MATCH FISHING AND SENSAS CARP BAIT PACK

FOR ONLY £54.40! (inc. P&P)



**TOTAL RRP OVER £80°** 

SUBSCRIBERS GET 5% OFF AT Angling Direct "Prices checked daily for the best value

# **AVAILABLE FROM:**

# dhpsubs.co.uk/matchfishing

Call **0845 345 0253** between 9am and 5pm, or **07595 651833** after 5pm and at weekends

SUBSCRIPTION OFFER CLOSES 23/03/2016: Lines open Monday to Friday 9am-5pm. Your subscription will start with the next available issue. £54.40 includes 12 issues at the cover price of £4.20 plus £4 P&P for delivery of the Sensas pack. The minimum subscription term is 12 months. This offer is not to be used in conjunction with any other promotion offer. Offer price of £54.40 is available to residents of the UK and Eire only, please visit www.dhpsubs.co.uk/matchfishing for Europe and ROW delivery. Please allow 28 days for delivery of your gift. We reserve the right to substitute the gift shown for an alternative item, subject to your approval "Package value includes cover price x 12, plus RRP of Sensas pack." Angling Direct reserves the right to withdraw the 5% discount on certain items.

# ALL THESE BRANDS UNDER ONE ROOF!

21	A&E ANGLING PRODUCTS	58A	CASTAWAY PVA	199	FISHING TACKLE AND BAIT
73	ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY TACKLE	109A	CATFISH PRO	52/72/177	FISHON-ONLINE
145	ALCOCKS TACKLE	25	CATMASTER TOURS	148	FISHSPY
141A	ANGLERS AGAINST CANCER	45A	CAVAGNAC LAKES	107A	FLOATS DIRECT
103	ANGLER'S MAIL	57	CENTURY COMPOSITES	62	FORTIS EYEWEAR
216	ANGLING PROJECTS	99	COLMIC	54	FOX INTERNATIONAL
112	ANGLING TECHNICS	203	CRAFTY CATCHER	20	FRANKSLEADS
ENTRANCE/110	ANGLING TIMES	144	CROCODILE BAY RESORT	64	FRENCH CARP ADVENTURES
120	ANGLING TRUST/TEAM ENGLAND	139	CYGNET	1	FRENZEE
134	ANGLING FOR HEROES	71	DHP	4	GARBOLINO
171	AQUA PRODUCTS	172	DAIWA SPORTS	37	GARDNER TACKLE
130	ATLANTIS FISHING	42	DANSON ANGLING	92	GILLHAMS RESORT THAILAND
18	ATOMIC TACKLE	45	DAVE HARRELL ANGLING	143A	GOGO FISH LTD
11	AVID	9	DAVIES ANGLING	81	GODALMING ANGLING SOCIETY
26	BAIT-TECH	77	DECEPTION ANGLING	8	GREYS & CHUB
49	BANANA RODS	107D	DELIVERANCE BAIT BOATS	197	GURU
31	BANK BUG	50	DINO FLOATS	184	HADLOW COLLEGE
129	BASS-ONLINE	101	DINSMORES	71A	HARTLEY WINTNEY A.S.
198	BOILIE DESIGN	89	DOMAINE DE LA RIBIÈRE	76	HOBO ARMOUR
48	BOUNTY HUNTER PUBLICATIONS	12	DRAGON CARP DIRECT	152	HUMMINBIRD & MINN KOTA
44	BRISTOL ANGLING CENTRE	146	ECO-POPPER	187	JOHNSON ROSS TACKLE
126	BROWNING	36	END OF THE LINE	RECEPTION	KEITH ARTHUR
143	BULK BAITS	12A	ENSIGN FISHING TACKLE	82	
182	BURY HILL FISHERY	97	ERICS ANGLING	164	KING OF THE POND
173	CC MOORE	168	ESSEX BAIT COMPANY	158	KOHAKU
170	COBB (GB) LTD	186	EVOLUTION CARP TACKLE	196	KORDA
84	CARP COMPANY	161	EXOTIC FISHING THAILAND	213	KORDA DEMOS
198A	CARP COUTURE CLOTHING	108	EZEFEEDA	40	KORUM
107	CARP CRAZE	55	FARNHAM ANGLING SOCIETY	137	KRYSTON
85	CARP PARTICLES	61	FAT FISH TACKLE	35B	LEATHER GENIE
102A	CARP R US	153	FERRIS TECH LTD	B0ATS/155A	LINDON LEWIS MARINE
14	CARP ZONE	2	FISHTASTIC TACKLE	86	LION CARP
206	CARPASENS	212	FISHERMAN'S FRIEND	113	LONE ANGLER
141A	CARPLOUNGE TACKLE	160	FISHIN ADDICT	111	
83	CARPOLOGY	43	FISHING TACKLE	124	LURE HEAVEN

THE UK'S BIGGEST AND BEST FISHING SHOW

'FIVE' FARNBOROUGH, HAMPSHIRE GU14 6XL

TICKETS & INFORMATION: **0345 873 1900** 

# THINK BIG - THINK THE BIG ONE MARCH 19th & 20th, 2016



PRICES

- In advance: £10 all day Concessions £6
- On the day: £12 all day
   Concessions £7
- £5 half-day from 1pm 2-day ticket £15 Accompanied under-12s go free
- VIP ticket £35 • Super VIP tickets - from £150 each (please call for more details)

139A	MAP	74	REUBEN HEATON	88	THINKING ANGLERS
47	MANNINGS TACKLE	167	RICHWORTH	165	TIGHTLINES2000
38	MARUKYU	55A/58	RIDGEMONKEY	24	TONY'S TACKLE
159	MATES BAITS	80	RIG MAROLE	22	TOP CATS FISHING RESORT THAILAND
17	MATRIX	131	RINGERS	142A	TOTALLY AWESOME FISHING
5	MAVER UK	178	ROLLYCARP	140	TRABUCCO/RAPTURE
107E	MEDUSA FEEDERS	202	S.R. ENTERPRISES	138	TRAKKER
107C	MONSTER BAITS	67	SSP BAITS	215	TRITON TACKLE
71C	MOUNTED & STUFFED	100	SABER TACKLE	126	TRONIX & HOOK A FISH
15A/15E	MUNCH BAITS	3	SENSAS	136	TURNER BAITS
185	N BRICE STAINLESS	63	SKEE-TEX	51	TWYFORD & DISTRICT F.C.
135	NG FLOATS (FLOAT STORE)	63A	SHILHAM BOILIE ROLLERS	75	UK LURES
90/105	NGT	32	SNOWDONIA CHEESE COMPANY	79	ULSPINNING
96	NASH TACKLE	207	SOLAR CARP	71B	UNDISCOVERED EBRO
155	NAVIONICS	56	SOLAR TACKLE	209	URBAN BAITS
15	NAVITAS	27	SONIK SPORTS	59	VASS
44A	NISA FEEDERS	87A	SPARKLEBRIGHT	16	VALE ROYAL
137	NUTRABAITS	36/46	SPECIALISED ANGLING	132	VAN DEN EYNDE
93	OCTBOX	71D	SPECIMEN CARP BAITS	6	VENTURE
201	P.A.A	214	SPECIMEN FISHING UK	87	VORTEX OPTICS AT NEWPRO UK
15B	PVA FISHING TACKLE	137	SPORTEX	157	WE-PRODUCTS
102	PALLATRAX	84A	ST. IVES LAKES	35C	WEBB BAITS/ORCHARD TACKLE
204	PHAT FISH CLOTHING	66	STAR-FLITE	192	WEYMOUTH ANGLING CENTRE
23	PLANET PRINTS	191	STICKY BAITS	65	WHITE ACRES HOLIDAY PARK
107G	PLUMPTON COLLEGE	33	STONEY AND FRIENDS	35A	WILLS LEADS
107F	POTTYS QUALITY LEADS	108A	STRIKEMASTER TACKLE	28	WORLD CARP MASTERS
104	POWERSOLVE ELECTRONICS	103A	SURBITON ANGLING	15D	WRAYSBURY BAITS
29	PRESTIGE ENGINEERING/CARP PORTER	154	SURFACE 2 AIR MEDIA	139A	WYCHWOOD
10	PRESTON/KORUM/SONUBAITS	217	SVENDSEN SPORTS A/S	156	ZANDAVAN PRODUCTIONS
91	PURE FISHING	98	TACKLE FANATICS		
34	QUANTUM SPECIALIST	109	TACKLE UP FLEET		
15F	R.A.D. ANGLING	137	TASKA		

19,000+ ANGLERS CAN'T BE WRONG

**TED FISHER** 

THE ART OF FISHING (LURE)

THE FIRM CARP COMPANY

www.fishfacepromotions.co.uk



123 RSPB

**RANGE BAITS** RAYMARINE







# THEART OF

In the third part of his series, Drennan Knockout Cup Champion **Tom Scholey** explains how perfect planning can be the key to stealing the fish of those around you.



y biggest edge over the competition on the commercial matches that I fish is the way that I plan my session. I've been fortunate enough to work with the best commercial anglers in the world, and watching how they fish over a number of years has allowed me to really develop an understanding of, and appreciation for just how important this is.

Good match planning can turn the worst peg on a lake into a winner, and allow other anglers' mistakes to work to your advantage; but to really get the best from it, you have to think in quite a specific way. By that, I mean you have to work out how fish are feeding, where they are likely to move to, and at what point in the match they are most likely to feed best. You also need the self-discipline to sometimes allow other anglers to overtake you, safe in the

knowledge that you can claw it back when the time is right.

First let me explain the kind of situation when this 'fish theft' can be a valid tactic. I wrote in my first piece in this series about matchcraft. This is the ability to read the water, and your competition, and come back with a good result by assessing how a venue is likely to fish. In many ways, the tactics that I am about to explain are an extension of this concept.

What I am about to cover is particularly relevant to well-stocked commercial fisheries, with an established head of fish, and the more heavily fished the water, the better these tactics will work. The perfect plan revolves around resting and feeding certain areas, and exploiting them at prime times in the match, for maximum effect.

# The Theory

First, I will try and explain why I believe the tactic is so effective, by looking at fish behaviour. It is commonly accepted that fish hate pressure, be it bankside disturbance caused by you playing a fish, or even just setting your tackle up. If the fish can get away from you, they will do, to a distance at which they feel safe. And the only thing that can override this natural desire to escape danger is a more powerful natural urge - such as the need to feed.

We also know that fish are more willing to feed later in the day, when the light levels drop, which is why traditionally the late part of any match is the best bit, as the fish naturally drop their guard and switch on to feed as the light level drops.

Finally, it stands to reason that the more fish you have feeding in your peg, the greater the competition for bait, and the more readily the better-quality samples can be caught, as naturally they bully the smaller fish out of the way to get at food. So if you can get a lot of fish in your peg feeding at a given time, you can catch a big weight very quickly.

Now put these three known maxims together. If you are a relatively intelligent and respectable 5lb mirror carp living with your 1,000 mates in a well-stocked commercial fishery, and 30 anglers descend on you at 9am on a Saturday morning, your first instinct is going to be to get as far away from this new danger





as possible. The bulk of your mates – especially the larger, cleverer ones will join you in this retreat.

You will have poles, bombs and plummets coming at you from all directions, so you find the quietest part of the lake - be it a corner, a gap in an island, or an end peg.

The match starts, and suddenly there is bait to be eaten. But the sun is high in the sky, and past experience tells you that now is not a good time to fill your belly. A few of the younger, more naïve fish quickly fill their face. Some are hooked and captured - you have made the right choice.

But as the day goes on, you get the munchies. The light is dropping now, and the bankside seems quieter. The water temperature has risen, and your metabolism is in full flow. Maybe a mooch round the margins of the lake to mop up some food isn't such a bad idea? For sure, there might still be some imminent danger-but your two slightly smaller mates have gone off to feed, and so has Big Bill, the lake's resident 15-pounder, so if you don't get in soon they might eat all the free food and there will be none left!

In fact, wherever you



look there are fish having a similar idea. You'd best find the nearest pile of bait and start feeding - and quickly! Then, before you know it, you are sat in the bottom of a keepnet with your friends.

I firmly believe that the above is the routine that many of the F1s and carp in most of our established commercial fisheries go through every time there is a match.

## Leave It Alone!

So as an angler, how can you use this knowledge to your advantage? The key lies in what you do in the early part of the match, and the lines that you don't choose to fish can be nearly as important as the ones that you do plunder.

The crux of the idea is that you leave a large amount of your peg unfished early in the day. Indeed, this tactic can work best if you leave

the areas that you most want to fish – and that you think will be best - until later in the match before you plunder them.

This allows the fish to really congregate in these areas, as they back away from the disturbance caused by you fishing elsewhere, but most importantly from other anglers, who may not have been so patient.

Those anglers who target their pegs' prime areas straightaway may even overtake you in the early part of the match. But after a few early fish, their bites will dry up, as the remainder of the fish that were in their pegs back off into your area.

So although halfway through the match you may be a few pounds behind the competition, you are actually in a very strong position. Because you have left an area of your peg alone, loads of fish have backed off in front of you. And what happens next? As you move into the last couple of hours of the match, they start to feed.

If you have had the selfdiscipline to rest your peg in this way, you will find all of your lines become stronger and, crucially, with feeding fish - not with fish that are simply sat in mid-water because they have nowhere else to back off to.

# Making It Happen...

This thought process can be applied to all kinds of swims. If you have a particularly fishy-looking edge, for example, you might choose to leave this to the last hour before feeding it, then plundering it.

Or if you expect a shallow swim to do the damage, again, you might want to feed it rigorously before going on it.

I have enjoyed particular success on pools with islands in the past by hanging back and not fishing across until the last couple of hours, by which time my peg has filled up with fish.

For sure, there is always an

associated risk by fishing in this way, and timing is definitely key. I have had occasions where I have been beaten because I have left it too long to plunder the areas I am resting, and not caught quickly enough to catch up. I have also known the fish to sometimes switch off midmatch - in which case not taking the fish early while they were feeding has cost me. But the 'fish theft theory' has worked for me far more than it has let me down.

Below and on the next page are three case studies that illustrate the theory well, and will hopefully help you understand how the tactic can be utilised.

Next month, I will look at effective practising, and how past mistakes have led me to realise the crucial importance of finding your own style of angling.



# 1 The Docklow Dilemna

Venue: Match Lake, Docklow Pools When I arrived on the bank on the first day of the Drennan Knockout Cup Final, a ball of carp was clearly visible in the middle of the lake in between me and Matt Derry. These were easily within range of a waggler for both him and I, and several onlookers suggested that I should start the match by trying to nick one. However, my gut instinct told me that this was the wrong thing to do. Sure, I would probably catch one, but what would happen then? I felt it most likely that the fish would back off away from me, and towards the middle of the lake. So I chose to leave the waggler line well alone, in the hope that other anglers would chuck to the ball of carp, and they would then back off into the 'safe' area in front of me, where I wasn't fishing. I read it right, and although Matt Derry did bag an early lead by nicking two fish straightaway on the waggler, the disturbance caused by him hooking them caused the ball to back off in my direction.

Around an hour into the match, and with the fish bang in front of me, I picked up my waggler rod and picked off four carp relatively quickly, catapulting me into the lead, before the ball dispersed. Considering I only won by 5lb on aggregate weight, you can see how important those fish were!



# 2 Bolingey Breakthrough

**Venue:** Bolingey, White Acres

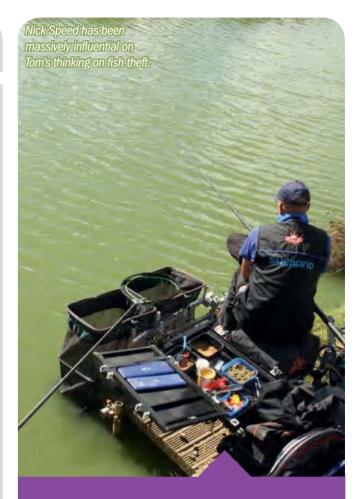
Up until last autumn's festivals when a couple of poor draws (and performances) kicked me in the goolies, Bolingey Lake at White Acres had been really kind to me in the festivals – I managed five consecutive section wins on successive visits to the place.

The golden rule was feeding and patience. At Bolingey, most anglers catch most of their weight in the last 90 minutes, and the spell before this is very much about keeping yourself in the race. There are two key areas where a big weight can be put together quickly, one being the short pole and the other being the edge. In all of the above matches, I fed a short line at an angle away from me and fished my edge line the opposite side, and again, as far away from me as comfortably possible. My golden rule was to start feeding these lines with two-and-a-half hours to go, then drop on them with 90 minutes left when, after an hour of priming, generally it was lift-off!

For the early part of the match when fishing on the longpole line, it was all about getting bites and making the fish that I hooked count; light, balanced tackle, minimal feed and patience. The thinking was totally different later in the day though, when the riot gear came into play! Using 0.17mm Reflo Power generally straight through to a size 14 Guru Pellet Waggler hook and black Hydolastic, if I hooked them in the mouth, they were coming in quickly!

You would see a lot of anglers going down the edge or short early, and some would catch a few fish, but by priming the lines until the fish were there and feeding in numbers before going on them, I definitely felt I gave myself an advantage. Then, by fishing the correct gear, I was able to do a lot of damage in a relatively short space of time.





# 3 Tunnel Tactics

**Venue:** Tunnel Barn Farm Fishery
I only fish Tunnel Barn Farm a handful of times every
year, normally in the spring, and generally seem to
do well there by keeping the 'fish theft theory' up my
sleeve.

A good example of when it worked brilliantly, though, was on an open match I fished there last spring. I drew Peg 23 on Extension Pool, and there was a particularly high attendance that day. I think there were 28 anglers on the lake – a lot for Extension Pool. This meant that every peg was in around me, and it was predicted that a relatively low weight would be needed to do well. On Peg 23, you have an island at 14.5 metres, but my plan was to start short, and hopefully let other anglers go long, and push fish into my swim. I then planned to gradually keep starting new lines as the day went on, fishing longer and longer, and finishing off fishing up to the far-bank reeds in the last hour.

The plan worked a treat, and I kept nicking the odd fish all day. As expected, the last hour when I finally added my last section and could get into two-and-a-half feet of water was by far the best spell, though, and I probably added 20lb to my tally, while those around me struggled. I finished with 48-14-0, which was comfortably best from the area that I was in, and good enough for third on the match.

All major credit and debit cards accepted 🚅 🗸 visa 🖳

5

ORDER LINE 1246 2911 FISHING TACKLE

FOR THOUSANDS MORE ITEMS VISIT OUR 10,000sq.ft. SUPERSTORE AT: No.2, Stubley Hollow, Dronfield, Nr. Sheffield, S18 1PP - ONLY 10 MINS FROM JUNCTION 29 AND JUNCTION 33 M1



# VIEW OUR FULL RANGE OF PRODUCTS AT www.climaxtackle.com

VIEVV OUR FU	LL DAI	NOL OF FI
73>/3\\/\\ P	OLES	
	RRP	CLIMAX PRICE
DAIWA AIR XLS 16M MORE MA	TCH	
	£6250.00	£POA
DAIWA AIR XLS 16M MORE POY	NER	
	£6250.00	£POA
DAIWA WHISKER XLS 16M MOI	RE MATCH	
	£2650.00	£POA
DAIWA WHISKER XLS 16M MOI	RE POWER	
	£2650.00	£POA
TOURNAMENT X PRO 16M	£3999.99	£POA
G50 16M	£1850.00	£POA
DAIWA AIR 16M	£5999.99	£POA £POA
DAIWA AIRITY 16M DAIWA WHISKER 16M	£4999.99 £2499.99	£1599.99
DAIWA MATCHWINNER 14.5M		£999.99
TDZR5 16m	£1299.99	£999.99
TDZR4 16m	£1150.00	£899.99
DAIWA XR5 16M TDZR3 14.5m	£1299.99 £799.00	£849.99 £625.99
DAIWA XR3 14 5M	£755.00	£529.99
TDZR2 13m	£575.00	£499.99
TDZR1 PLUS 13m	£450.00	£349.99
TDZR1 11m		£199.00
MARGIN POLES/WHIPS	0475.00	04.40.00

IVIARUIN PULES/ WHIPS	
TEAM DAIWA AIR ZR 8M WHIP £175.00	£149.99
DAIWA CARP 10M £129.99	£115.00
DAIWA POWER CARP MARGIN 8M £99.99	£89.99
DAIWA POWER CARP MARGIN 5.5M £59.99	£54.99
9M MULTI MARGIN (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL UK DAIW)	A POLES)
£699.99	£525.00
DAIWA YANK & BANK PRO 11M £325.00	£295.00
TDZR 10m MARGIN £299.99	£269.99
DAIWA YANK & BANK 10M £250.00	£225.00 <sub>I</sub>
TEAM DAIWA MARGIN 8M £130.00	£120.00
DAIWA SWEEPFIRE 9.5M £99.99	£95.00
MAP POLES	
MIAP PULES	

		RRP	CLIMAX PRICE
MAP 101 2G 13M			£399.99
MAP 201 2G 13M			£499.99
MAP 301 2G 14.5M			£699.99
MAP 401 2G 14.5M			£799.99
MAP 501 2G 16M			£999.99
MAP 601 2G 16M			£1499.99
MAP 701 2G 16M			£1899.99
MAP 801 2G			£2399.99
MAP TKS 801 16M		£2799.99	£1600.00
MAP TKS 701 16M		£2299.99	£1350.00
MAP TKS 401 14.5M		£1049.99	£605.00
MAP TKS CARP 1 13M		£499.99	£325.00
MAP TKS CARP 2 13M		£649.99	£500.00
MAP TKS MARGIN 8.5M		£169.99	£159.99
MAP CARPTEK 8M		£159.99	£129.99
MAD TKS CARD MARGIN	15 GM	200 00	£80 00

MAP TKS CARP MA		£99.99	£89.9
Beast Mast	ter PC	DLES	
		STER	
COMME			

PACKAGE INCLUDES

• 6 X TOP 2 GEN-X POWER EV KIT • 1 X TOP 2 GEN-X EV
CUPPING KIT • HOLDALL & TUBES

RRP £1749.99

**BEASTMASTER 850B** 

PLUS A FREE EASTMASTER EXTREME 4M

EN YOU BUY THE BEASTMASTER AX COMMERCIAL 16

BROWNING :		
DON'T MISS THESE		CE PRICES
BROWNING Z14 16.8M	£3099.00	£2599.99
BROWNING Z12 16m	£2779.99	£2099.99
BROWNING Z8 16M	£1799.00	£1499.99
SILVERLITE SL 10-12 16M	£2799.00	£2250.00
HYPER CARP 13M	£749.99	£599.99

MATCH TEAMS	PO	OLES	5
		RRP	CLIMAX PRICE
MIDDY NANO-CORE	XR8 10M XR8 11.5M XR10 10M XR10 11.5M XR10 13.5M XT15 13.5M XT15 13.5M XP35 13.5M XP35 16.5M XR55 13.5M XK55 14.5M XK55 16.5M XK55 16.5M XK55 16.5M XK55 16.5M XK55 13.5M	£2840.00 £3050.00	£139.95 £149.95 £179.95 £199.95 £255.00 £259.95 £349.95 £675.00 £749.95 £1250.00 £1374.95 £1499.95 £1649.95 £1699.95

PRESTON PRESTO	V	MEGA	POLE DEAL
GXR 2601 16M POLE PAC	7	RRP	OUR PRICE
OAN ZOUT TOWN PULE PAG	N	£1260.00	£949.99

•1 K GKR 2601 16M INCLUDING TOP KIT • 2 X MATCH TOP 3 KITS • 2 X POWER TOP 2 KITS • 2 X PULLA KITS • 1 X MINI EXTENSION • 1 X KUP KIT & KUPS • 1 X HOLDALL

BUY THIS POLE AND RECEIVE THE BELOW GENUINE KITS WORTH £260.00 FREE OF CHARGE • 1 X GXR MATCH TOP 3 KIT • 3 X GXR POWER TOP 2 KITS

PRESTON	OLES	3
	RRP	CLIMAX P
PRESTON RESPONSE 90 16M	£2999.99	£269
PRESTON RESPONSE 70 16M	£1599.99	£144
DDECTON DECDONICE ED 4 CM	04,000,00	COO

	RRP	CLIMAX PRICE
PRESTON RESPONSE 90 16M	£2999.99	£2699.99
PRESTON RESPONSE 70 16M	£1599.99	£1449.99
PRESTON RESPONSE 50 16M	£1099.99	£999.99
PRESTON PROTYPE 460 16M	£799.99	£729.99
PRESTON GXR TYSON 14.5M	£599.99	£579.99
PRESTON PROTYPE 360 14.5M	£574.99	£529.99
PRESTON PROTYPE 260 13M	£424.99	£389.99
PRESTON PROTYPE POWER 11M	£249.99	£224.99
MARGIN POLES		
PRESTON PRO TYPE 9.5M	£199 99	£179.99

PRESTON	RODS	
	RRP	CLIMAX PRIC
ABSOLUTE 17' FLOAT	£259.99	£235.0
ABSOLUTE 15' FLOAT	£229.99	£205.0
ABSOLUTE 14' FLOAT	£209.99	£189.9
ABSOLUTE 13' SUPER FLOAT ABSOLUTE 13' FLOAT	£199.99 £199.99	£179.9 £179.9
ABSOLUTE 12' SUPER FEEDEI		£179.9
ABSOLUTE 12'6" FEEDER	£199.99	£179.9

		nnr	OLIIVI	AX FRICE
AB	SOLUTE 17' FLOAT SOLUTE 15' FLOAT SOLUTE 14' FLOAT SOLUTE 13' SUPER FLOAT SOLUTE 13' FLOAT SOLUTE 12' SUPER FEEDER	£259.99		£235.00
AR!	SOLUTE 14' FLOAT	£209.99		£189.99
AB	SOLUTE 13' SUPER FLOAT	£209.99 £199.99 £199.99 £199.99		£179.99
AB	SOLUTE 13' FLOAT	£199.99		£179.99
AB	SOLUTE 12' SUPER FEEDER	£199.99		£179.99
AB	SOLUTE 12'6" FEEDER SOLUTE 11'6 SUPER FEEDER	£199.99		£179.99
	SOLUTE 116 SUPER FEEDER SOLUTE 12 SUPER FLOAT			£175.00 £169.99
	RBONACTIVE MINI PLUS 11'6" ME	THOD£169.99		£152.99
	RBONACTIVE MINI PLUS 12' FLOAT			£143.99
CAF	RBONACTIVE MINI PLUS 10' 6" FLO	DAT £159.99		£143.99
	RBONACTIVE MINI PLUS 10' FEEDE	ER £149.99		£134.99
	RBONACTIVE MINI PLUS 11' FLOAT	f £149.99		£134.99
	RBONACTIVE CLASSIC 11/13 FEEL	JER £139.99		£125.99
	RBONACTIVE MINI PLUS 8' 6" FEED RBONACTIVE CLASSIC 12' FEEDER	JER £129.99 0 £110.00		£116.99
	RBONACTIVE CLASSIC 12' FEEDER	£110.33 £109.99		£98.99
	MPETITION 13' HEAVY FEEDER			£116.99
	MPETITION 12' 6" MEDIUM/HEAVY FE	EDERE119.99		£107.99
	MPETITION 12' MEDIUM FEEDER			£98.99
	MPETITION 11'4" MEDIUM FEEDER			£94.99
UUI	MPETITION 9' SUPER LIGHT FEEDE	R £89.99		£80.99

# 73)/\\\//\\ RODS

73)/AN///A TUUKNAMENT KUU KANGE								
	RRP	CLIMAX PRICE						
PRO MATCH 13'/15' FLOAT	£499.99	£399.99						
PRO MATCH 17' FLOAT	£499.99	£399.99						
PRO MATCH 14' WAGGLER	£450.00	£350.00						
PRO MATCH 13' WAGGLER	£425.00	£325.00						
PRO MATCH 12' WAGGLER	£375.00	£275.00						
PRO MATCH 11' WAGGLER	£365.00	£265.00						
PRO MATCH 12'/13' QUIVER	£425.00	£325.00						
PRO MATCH 10'/11' QUIVER	£395.00	£295.00						
PRO MATCH 11' QUIVER	£385.00	£285.00						
PRO MATCH 10' QUIVER	£375.00	£275.00						
PRO MATCH 9' QUIVER	£365.00	£265.00						
TAN ANNA CA TOD DOD	DANOF							

ブンシ/ベン・//へ TDR ROD F		
TDR 11' PELLET WAGGLER TDR 12' PELLET WAGGLER TDR 12' X-PELLET WAGGLER TDR 13' FLOAT TDR 9/10' FEEDER TDR 11' FEEDER TDR 12' FEEDER	£225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00	£179.99 £179.99 £179.99 £179.99 £179.99 £179.99

73)/ANY//A CARP RUU RANGE	
DAWA CARP 10' PELLET WAGGLER DAWA CARP 11' PELLET WAGGLER DAWA CARP 12' PELLET WAGGLER DAWA CARP 10' FEEDER DAWA CARP 11' FEEDER	£34.99 £34.99 £34.99 £34.99
Z>> />> // VANK 'N' RANK ROD RANGE	

7277 COVER IN DAIL	K HOD HAROL	
YANK N BANK 10' PELLET WAGGLER	£74.99	£69.99
YANK N BANK 11' PELLET WAGGLER	£74.99	£69.99
YANK N BANK 12' PELLET WAGGLER	£74.99	£69.99
YANK N BANK 10' FEEDER	£74.99	£69.99
YANK N BANK 11' FEEDER	£74.99	£69.99
AVVIK VI BVVIK 15, EEEDEB	£74 99	£69 99

MATRI

	RRP	CLIMAX PRICE
HORIZON FEEDER 4.5M	£225.00	£179.99
HORIZON FEEDER 4.3M	£199.99	£161.99
HORIZON FEEDER 4.0M	£189.99	£157.99
HORIZON RIVER FEEDER 4.3M	£189.99	£157.99
: CARPMASTER METHOD 13'	£159.99	£129.99
CARPMASTER MKII 10'	£149.99	£129.99
CARPMASTER FLOAT 12'	£159.99	£129.99
HORIZON S CLASS FEEDER 3.8M	£149.99	£125.99
REFLEX MATCH 4.2M	£159.99	£125.99
CARPMASTER METHOD 12'	£149.99	£121.99
CARPMASTER LITTLE PIG 8'	£139.99	£119.99
: CARPMASTER 9'	£139.99	£116.99
: CARPMASTER METHOD 11'	£139.99	£116.99
: CARPMASTER FLOAT 11'	£144.99	£116.99
REFLEX MATCH 3.9M	£149.99	£116.99
HORIZON S CLASS FEEDER 3.6M	£139.99	£116.99
HORIZON S CLASS FEEDER 3.3M	£129.99	£107.99
REFLEX MATCH LIGHT 3.9M	£139.99	£107.99
ULTRON FLOAT 4.2M	£124.99	£98.99

# DRENNAN RODS





# feder

ISSUE 2 | JAN/FEB 2016 | £2.99 | 48-PAGE MAGAZINE | 57-MINUTE VIDEO BI-MONTHLY ONLINE VIDEO MAGAZINE

ISSUE Z ON SALE NOW www.feeder-fishing.co.uk



BAIT. INGREDIENTS. TERMINAL TACKLE.

**#somethingnewiscoming** 

March 2016

www.spottedfin.com









For 2016 Browning have developed a totally new range of mid-priced poles based on the same advanced carbon technology developed for our market leading Xitan top-end pole range. Our new <sup>2</sup>eX-S poles set new standards for innovation, quality and value in their price ranges. The poles have been carefully designed and extensively tested "on the bank" to ensure they meet the needs of modern pole fishing.

# There are 8 reasons which make Browning's new 2eX-S poles special:

1 — QUALITY
Top quality carbon, built alongside, and to the same exacting quality standards, as our top-end Xitan poles.

5 - SIMPLICITY
"Ready to fish" with
pre-bushed topkits, so
no cutting back and lost
length - just add elastic and
go fishing!

2 — PERFORMANCE
The optimal balance between
pole weight and strength perfect for all pole fishing
styles — big fish or small

6 — DURABILITY
Reinforced at all section stress
points, and at joint areas to
resist wear, guaranteeing
strength and long life.

Proven strength and reliability; tough poles that will not let you down under pressure - all poles rated to 16+ elastic

7 — COMFORT
All include Browning's revolutionary Square Pole Protector section for easy and comfortable fishing - no more "elbow pain"!

4 — VALUE
Top end performance at mid range prices, plus reasonably priced aftermarket topkits, power sections and accessories

8 — FLEXIBILITY
Available at multiple lengths
- buy a shorter pole now,
extend at a later date. Full
compatibility with current &
older Xitan poles



	LENGTH					EXTRA 3RD SECTIONS	PRE-BUSHED TIPS	POLE HOLDALL	SSP
=eX-S	14.5 m	16+	4	✓	✓	1	1	✓	£ 799
40#1	13 m	16+	4	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	✓	✓	£ 699



	LENGTH	ELASTIC RATING	EXTRA TOPKITS	SQUARE PROTECTOR	CUPPING KIT	EXTRA 3RD SECTIONS	PRE-BUSHED TIPS	POLE HOLDALL	SSP
ze×-S	14.5 m	16+	3	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	£ 699
30#1	13 m	16+	3	1	1	1	1	1	£ 599

WHATEVER YOU WANT FROM A POLE .....WHATEVER FISHING YOU DO ..... A BROWNING WILL DO IT







